

**PROVISIONAL STATISTICS
OF
EDUCATION IN THE STATES**

1966-67



**MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WELFARE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI**

1971

PROVISIONAL STATISTICS

OF

EDUCATION IN THE STATES

1966-67

SHIKSHA AUR SAMAJ KALYAN MANTRALAYA

BHARAT SARKAR

NEW DELHI

1971

P R E F A C E

This brochure is intended to make available, in a cyclostyled form, the provisional statistics of education in the different States and the Union Territories for the year 1966-67.

2. The statistics, given in this brochure, have been compiled from the annual returns supplied by the State Governments and the Union Territory Administrations. At the time of compilation of this data, the return of Uttar Pradesh was not received and, therefore, the statistics of 1965-66 have been repeated in case of this State. In respect of the States of Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, West Bengal and Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of NEFA and Pondicherry, some figures were not available and these have been estimated. This brochure will be revised as soon as the final figures from these States and Union Territories become available. In view of great demand within and outside India for this type of data, we thought it may be useful to bring out the provisional statistics for the year 1966-67 in this brochure.

3. The Ministry of Education and Social Welfare deeply appreciate the assistance of the Directorates of Education in the States and the Union Territories who supplied the data and made it possible for us to bring out this brochure.

4. I would like to place on record the good work done by Shri.S.S.Chandi, Mrs.G.K.Vohra, Shri. K.K.Kapoor, Shri.P.C.Jain and Shri S.Chandra Sekhar, under the guidance of Shri. R.K.Bhandari Research Officer, Statistics and Information Division, in compiling this material.

New Delhi:4th July, 1971.

(S.N.Saraf)
Director,
Pilot Projects, Adult Education
Statistics.

C O N T E N T S

	<u>Pages</u>
<u>INDIA</u>	1 - 19
<u>STATES</u>	
Andhra Pradesh	20 - 32
Assam	33 - 44
Bihar	45 - 60
Gujarat	61 - 75
Jammu & Kashmir	76 - 85
Kerala	86 - 98
Madhya Pradesh	99 - 112
Maharashtra	113 - 127
Mysore	128 - 141
Nagaland	142 - 148
Orissa	149 - 161
Haryana	162 - 172
Punjab	173 - 184
Rajasthan	185 - 198
Tamil Nadu	199 - 213
Uttar Pradesh	214 - 227
West Bengal	228 - 242
<u>UNION AND OTHER TERRITORIES</u>	
A & N Islands	243 - 249
Chandigarh	250 - 263
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	264 - 270
Delhi	271 - 283
Goa, Daman and Diu	284 - 292
Himachal Pradesh	293 - 305
L. M. & A. Islands	306 - 312
Manipur	313 - 325
N. E. F. A.	326 - 332
Pondicherry	333 - 342
Tripura	343 - 352

I N D I A

AREA IN SQUARE MILES 11,76,251
 POPULATION IN THOUSANDS (ESTIMATED) 5,06,906

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS		ENROLMENT	
	TOTAL	GIRLS	TOTAL	GIRLS
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	69	1	1,24,436	22,694
Institutions deemed as Universities	8	-	6,052	486
Institutions of National Importance	8	-	7,596	511
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	17	-	-	-
Other Boards of Examinations	16	-	-	-
Research Institutions	41	-	2,009	254
TOTAL	159	1	1,40,093	23,945

COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	548	120	1,99,743	68,070
Science	84	1	56,025	5,611
Arts & Science	1,023	130	9,51,864	2,17,665
Home Science	10	15	6,802	6,793
TOTAL	1,672	266	12,14,434	2,98,139

	1	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---	---

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:

Arts	42	3	7,486	1,880
Science	6	1	1,767	303
Arts & Science	85	14	43,966	15,418
Others	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	133	18	53,219	17,601

COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Agriculture	55	-	20,239	163
Commerce	81	-	64,880	2,195
Engg., Tech.& Arch.	98	-	75,036	869
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music & Dancing	41	1	5,147	3,101
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	11	-	2,261	683
Forestry	-	-	-	-
Law	66	-	25,954	1,271
<u>Medicine:</u>				
(i) Allopathy	92	1	59,698	14,521
(ii) Ayurveda	49	1	6,876	721
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	5	-	1,339	207
(iv) Homeopathy	8	-	1,339	29
Dentistry	9	-	1,527	240
Public Health	1	-	358	85
Nursing	6	6	529	514
Veterinary Science	20	-	5,811	72
Pharmacy	3	-	820	79
Physical Education	20	1	2,327	476
Social Work/Service	11	2	1,363	280

	1	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---	---

Teacher Training:

(i) Basic	70	6	13,124	4,851
(ii) Non-Basic	138	23	19,835	7,341
Others	19	1	2,807	189
TOTAL (A)	803	42	3,11,270	37,878

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:

Agriculture	44	2	4,106	77
Commerce	102	-	25,034	3,847

Engineering, Technology and Architecture:

(i) Polytechnics	259	18	1,00,406	3,531
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's.	235	8	68,403	2,144
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	53	2	8,056	660

Medicine:

(i) Allopathy	3	1	114	44
(ii) Ayurvedic	29	-	2,380	434
(iii) Homeopathy	14	-	1,789	255
Nursing & Midwifery	72	67	8,211	7,173
Unani/Tibbia	1	-	101	58
Compounding	10	-	668	37
Physical Education	32	2	1,584	363
Forestry	1	-	284	-

Teacher Training:

(i) Basic	742	178	1,00,252	32,785
(ii) Non-Basic	194	54	13,260	4,693
(iii) Arts & Crafts	9	-	645	58
(iv) Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	21	20	1,119	1,098
Veterinary Science	10	-	704	-
Others	76	4	7,284	2,987
TOTAL (B)	1,907	356	3,44,400	60,2

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>COLLEGES FOR OTHER EDUCATION UNDER-GRADUATE, DEGREE & POST-GRADUATE.</u>					
Oriental Studies	1,250		16	96,592	8,613
Others	9		-	1,016	245
TOTAL	1,259		16	97,608	8,858

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION:

Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1,983	362	12,68,991	3,08,977
Higher Secondary	5,113	970	31,41,726	7,17,918
Post-Basic	59	7	7,775	2,644
Multipurpose High	541	72	4,05,196	1,20,359
High	22,204	2,948	84,41,691	25,57,169
Senior Basic	18,885	1,364	46,88,176	14,02,489
Middle	60,608	5,250	1,29,38,476	46,88,030
Junior Basic	84,921	11,769	1,15,34,959	9,96,108
Primary (Non-Basic)	3,10,803	13,977	2,61,15,590	94,75,232
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	3,765	327	2,35,723	1,05,429
TOTAL	5,08,882	37,646	6,87,78,303	2,33,74,355
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	2,757	1,007	2,44,292	84,187
Schools for Special Education	270	26	24,972	6,142
Schools for Other Education	2,40,104	1,70,755	17,51,246	6,75,920
GRAND TOTAL	7,57,944	2,10,133	7,29,60,837	2,45,87,269

II - TEACHERS INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS in Rural Areas		INSTITUTIONS	
	TOTAL 3	WOMEN 3	TOTAL 4	GENLS 5
Universities and University Departments	859	61	6	-
Research Institutions	23	1	4	-
TOTAL	882	62	10	-
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	7,182	972	325	12
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	6,710	648	484	33
Colleges for Other Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Other Education)	3,296	25	735	2
Higher/Higher Secondary Schools	2,48,303	31,336	18,444	904
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	4,02,265	76,671	66,997	4,129
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	7,98,729	1,16,778	3,61,083	21,039
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	3,777	1,460	2,657	123
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	4,028	327	564	105
Schools for Special Education	156	55	26	2
Schools for Other Education	19,444	3,864	2,20,732	1,57,195
TOTAL	14,94,772	2,32,198	6,72,057	1,83,544

III - NUMBER OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF EDUCATION

A - GENERAL EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE):

		ARTS	SCIENCE	HOME SCIENCE	TOTAL
Pre- University	Total	1,75,922	2,18,080	820	3,94,822
	Girls	51,147	42,172	786	94,105
Intermediate	Total	19,292	22,363	372	42,027
	Girls	10,749	4,939	372	16,060
Degree	Total	4,10,206	2,83,739	3,976	6,99,921
	Girls	1,42,852	48,023	3,970	1,94,845
Post- Graduate	Total	53,384	22,545	273	76,202
	Girls	15,941	4,023	272	20,236
Doctorate	Total	4,065	3,018	-	7,083
	Girls	997	432	-	1,429
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Under- Graduate	Total	3,152	-	595	3,747
	Girls	474	-	595	1,069
(ii) Post- Graduate	Total	1,506	-	-	1,506
	Girls	249	-	-	249
TOTAL		6,67,527	5,49,745	6,036	12,23,308
GIRLS		2,22,409	99,589	5,995	3,27,993

B - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE):

		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg., Tech., Arch.	Fine Arts
Under- Graduate	Total	5,847	65,567	45,430	4,942
	Girls	1	5,160	442	3,235
Graduate	Total	22,901	1,06,895	81,667	953
	Girls	87	1,842	953	597
Post- Graduate	Total	3,316	8,543	2,228	269
	Girls	81	98	18	154
Doctorate	Total	569	283	259	4
	Girls	14	3	15	1
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post- Graduate	Total	181	661	708	242
	Girls	-	59	6	46
(ii) Under- Graduate	Total	3,555	9,092	1,14,752	4,042
	Girls	77	1,095	4,991	1,365
TOTAL		36,369	1,91,041	2,45,044	10,452
GIRLS		260	8,257	6,435	5,398

MEDICINE:

		Allopa- thy	Ayurve- dic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homcopa- thy
Under-Graduate	Total	6,486	404	86	1,010
	Girls	1,759	13	11	46
Graduate	Total	53,222	5,938	1,441	1,299
	Girls	13,081	597	207	29
Post- Graduate	Total	3,145	385	-	-
	Girls	694	45	-	-
Doctorate	Total	358	-	-	-
	Girls	126	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post- Graduate	Total	1,441	-	-	4
	Girls	313	-	-	-
(ii) Under- Graduate	Total	1,711	2,575	103	815
	Girls	417	502	58	209
TOTAL		66,363	9,302	1,630	3,128
GIRLS		16,390	1,157	276	284

		Dentist- ry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compound- ing
Under- Graduate	Total	60	184	3,517	256
	Girls	15	-	2,581	121
Graduate	Total	1,782	267	460	-
	Girls	277	61	459	-
Post- Graduate	Total	106	162	19	-
	Girls	21	49	19	-
Doctorate	Total	-	1	-	-
	Girls	-	1	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post- Graduate	Total	20	-	-	-
	Girls	4	-	-	-
(ii) Under- Graduate	Total	5	418	4,399	523
	Girls	-	248	4,282	32
TOTAL		1,973	1,032	8,395	779
GIRLS		317	359	7,341	153

TEACHER TRAINING:

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
Under-Graduate	Total	70,167	7,072	1,108
	Girls	22,610	3,243	733
Graduate	Total	12,899	21,139	12
	Girls	4,447	8,074	3
Post-Graduate	Total	196	1,241	-
	Girls	72	315	-
Doctorate	Total	9	101	-
	Girls	4	23	-
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	238	114	56
	Girls	226	22	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	36,130	10,378	998
	Girls	13,186	3,755	647
TOTAL		1,19,639	40,045	2,174
GIRLS		40,545	15,432	1,383

		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Sc.	Pharmacy
Under-Graduate	Total	284	-	458	344
	Girls	-	-	2	40
Graduate	Total	-	43,244	5,581	1,220
	Girls	-	1,689	67	86
Post-Graduate	Total	-	842	462	97
	Girls	-	51	3	6
Doctorate	Total	-	64	72	13
	Girls	-	2	2	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	373	91	-
	Girls	-	14	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	783	299
	Girls	-	-	-	33
TOTAL		284	44,523	7,447	1,973
GIRLS		-	1,756	74	165

		Physical Education	Social work/ Social Science	Profess- ional/ Others	Total Profess- ional Education
Under-Graduate	Total	302	1,015	768	2,15,307
	Girls	36	53	187	40,288
Graduate	Total	640	472	1,404	3,63,436
	Girls	124	145	335	33,170
Post-Graduate	Total	55	1,013	133	22,212
	Girls	8	150	54	1,838
Doctorate	Total	-	-	1	1,734
	Girls	-	-	-	191
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	309	115	1,323	5,876
	Girls	68	13	85	856
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	2,768	395	1,580	1,95,321
	Girls	624	149	183	31,853
TOTAL		4,074	3,010	5,209	8,03,886
GIRLS		860	510	844	1,08,196

C - OTHER EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. & Other Edn.)
Under-Graduate	Total	10,546	31	2,25,884
	Girls	435	9	40,732
Graduate	Total	7,344	6	3,70,786
	Girls	337	-	33,507
Post-Graduate	Total	2,452	-	24,664
	Girls	76	-	1,914
Doctorate	Total	171	-	1,905
	Girls	10	-	201
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	149	65	6,090
	Girls	11	8	875
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	5,298	1,067	2,01,686
	Girls	1,049	302	33,204
TOTAL		25,960	1,169	8,31,015
GIRLS		1,918	319	1,10,433

D - GENERAL EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD):

	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre-Primary	1,50,424	1,28,571	2,78,995
Primary	3,17,26,902*	1,81,79,946*	4,99,06,848*
Middle	83,10,766	33,51,916	1,16,62,682
High/Higher Secondary	51,45,119	16,74,609	68,19,728
TOTAL	4,53,33,211*	2,33,35,042*	6,86,68,253*

E - PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL & SPECIAL EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD)

	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Professional Education	1,96,059	89,089	2,85,148
Special Education	18,830	6,142	24,972
Other Education	11,36,360	6,82,214	18,18,574
TOTAL	13,51,249	7,77,445	21,28,694

IV - NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION BY STATES

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate Matriculates
<u>TRAINED:</u>	Higher-Secondary	Total 47,000 Women 9,061	1,18,451 28,414	44,597 9,759
	Middle	Total 8,227 Women 1,979	41,567 10,461	2,32,253 58,404
Primary	Total	1,513	10,451	4,18,889
	Women	719	4,218	95,119
Pre-Primary	Total	96	464	3,347
	Women	83	410	3,054
TOTAL		56,836	1,70,933	6,99,186
WOMEN		11,842	43,503	1,66,336

*Excludes 1,09,657 (73,211 BOYS + 36,356 GIRLS) students whose age-wise distribution is not available.

		Non-Matriculates	TOTAL
Higher Secondary	Total	9,194	2,19,342
	Women	1,839	49,073
Middle	Total	66,379	3,48,426
	Women	15,367	86,211
Primary	Total	4,91,375	9,22,228
	Women	1,18,192	2,18,248
Pre- Primary	Total	1,101	5,008
	Women	960	4,507
TOTAL		5,68,049	14,95,004
WOMEN		1,36,358	3,58,039

UN-TRAINED:

		Post- Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculates
Higher Secondary	Total	19,073	55,631	21,490
	Women	3,153	7,933	3,036
Middle	Total	3,498	28,078	68,137
	Women	922	5,432	12,944
Primary	Total	670	10,466	1,89,310
	Women	358	2,636	29,279
Pre- Primary	Total	34	190	1,417
	Women	29	150	1,206
TOTAL		23,275	94,415	2,80,354
WOMEN		4,462	16,151	46,525

		Non- Matriculates	TOTAL	Grand Total (Trained and Un-Trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	4,615	1,00,859	3,20,201
	Women	489	14,671	63,744
Middle	Total	18,646	1,18,359	4,66,785
	Women	4,653	23,951	1,10,162
Primary	Total	1,30,090	3,30,536	12,52,764
	Women	34,527	66,800	2,85,048
Pre- Primary	Total	1,317	2,958	7,966
	Women	1,006	2,391	6,898
TOTAL		1,54,668	5,52,712	20,47,716
WOMEN		40,675	1,07,813	4,65,852

V-A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	TOTAL	GOVERNMENT FUNDS	LOCAL BODY FUNDS	FEES	OTHER SOURCES
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	34,96,77,814	17,83,57,210	9,71,221	10,61,16,390	6,42,32,993
Institutions deemed as Universities	3,48,68,130	2,98,75,550	-	18,02,049	31,90,531
Institutions of National Importance	4,26,01,570	3,98,26,069	-	26,64,107	1,11,394
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	6,61,47,414	34,43,722	-	5,48,29,089	78,74,603
Other Boards of Examination	10,64,312	2,23,156	-	5,41,156	-
Research Institutions	1,99,31,721	1,76,92,898	4,23,600 4,	5,72,940	12,42,283
TOTAL	51,42,90,961	26,97,18,605	13,94,821	16,65,25,731	7,66,51,804
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	44,55,96,674	19,18,17,131	7,80,190	20,25,45,610	5,04,53,743
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard	1,57,56,504	44,93,392	62,934	92,26,450	18,73,728

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	34,38,39,784	23,18,28,375	27,40,768	6,78,55,942	4,14,14,699
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/pre-Professional Standard	18,86,88,253	16,12,82,389	1,83,070	1,92,97,346	79,25,448

Colleges for Other Education:

Post-Graduate, Degree & Under-Graduate	1,25,82,547	72,06,173	2,19,287	2,05,920	49,51,167
--	-------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

Schools for General Education:

Multipurpose Higher Secondary	16,54,60,138	9,30,23,415	12,99,615	6,22,59,000	88,78,107
Higher Secondary	43,43,62,514	26,48,05,343	65,23,093	13,23,10,585	3,07,23,493
Post-Basic	16,38,776	11,44,299	38,885	1,71,093	2,84,499
Multipurpose High	5,53,39,689	2,50,46,591	2,40,254	2,37,95,767	62,57,077
High	90,79,91,422	54,15,76,774	4,91,68,117	23,50,79,027	8,21,67,504
Senior Basic	23,82,92,619	19,81,65,482	1,91,75,498	1,41,94,785	67,56,854
Middle	72,18,03,881	56,57,62,147	9,29,68,818	3,47,50,337	2,83,22,579
Junior Basic	28,51,97,855	2,42,70,036	3,73,97,449	19,79,519	31,20,561
Primary (Non-Basic)	1,11,41,78,683	95,14,33,499	11,49,76,668	2,97,21,560	1,80,46,956

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	1,31,14,415	41,50,055	12,55,160	38,90,981	38,18,209	
TOTAL	3,93,73,79,992	2,88,78,07,942	32,30,43,557	53,81,52,554	18,83,75,839	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	8,31,19,413	7,16,00,281	3,81,091	51,44,622	59,93,419	
Schools for Special Education	1,15,22,832	90,63,120	2,58,747	4,63,759	17,37,206	
Schools for Other Education	1,54,76,198	1,13,78,613	7,75,606	6,74,154	26,47,825	
GRAND TOTAL	5,56,82,53,158	3,84,61,96,021	32,98,40,071	1,01,01,92,188	38,20,24,878	

V-B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	9,04,67,832	6,01,24,403	19,90,85,579	34,96,77,814
Institutions deemed as Universities	2,67,15,607	31,42,169	50,10,354	3,48,68,130
Institutions of National Importance	1,46,86,179	90,90,864	1,88,24,527	4,26,01,570
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	-	58,50,467	6,02,96,947	6,61,47,414
Other Boards of Examination	-	5,69,218	4,95,094	10,64,312
Research Institutions	80,85,107	61,22,330	57,24,284	1,99,31,721
TOTAL	13,99,54,725	8,48,99,451	28,94,36,785	51,42,90,961
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	27,22,52,933	6,09,44,980	11,23,98,761	44,55,96,674
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)	90,45,592	17,27,769	49,83,143	1,57,56,504

1

2

3

4

5

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	16,35,38,896	7,63,53,922	10,39,46,966	34,38,39,784
---	--------------	-------------	--------------	--------------

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	9,72,66,460	3,40,03,724	5,74,18,069	18,86,88,253
---	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

Colleges for Other Education:

Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	90,60,765	15,14,177	20,07,605	1,25,82,547
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------

Schools for General Education:

Multi purpose Higher Secondary	12,40,30,644	1,50,21,600	2,64,07,894	16,54,60,138
Higher Secondary	31,89,00,348	4,96,31,960	6,58,30,206	43,42,62,514
Post-Basic	11,00,982	1,44,005	3,93,789	16,38,776
Multi purpose High	3,81,13,421	60,79,766	1,11,46,502	5,53,39,689
High	69,98,33,788	7,72,86,556	13,08,71,078	90,79,91,422
Senior Basic	21,47,93,141	95,57,585	1,39,41,893	23,82,92,619
Middle	64,74,17,789	3,04,30,796	4,39,55,296	72,18,03,881
Junior Basic	25,81,81,206	89,46,423	1,80,70,226	28,51,97,855

	1	2	3	4	5
primary (Non-Basic)	1,04,52,29,185	1,30,03,472	5,02,41,026	1,11,41,78,683	
pre-primary/pre-Basic	84,67,704	17,02,684	29,44,027	1,31,14,415	
TOTAL	3,35,60,68,208	21,68,09,847	36,45,01,937	3,93,73,79,992	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	4,36,63,209	1,25,80,104	2,68,76,100	8,31,19,413	
Schools for Special Education	50,30,438	22,68,222	42,24,172	1,15,22,832	
Schools for Other Education	1,14,80,676	8,39,555	31,55,967	1,54,76,198	
GRAND TOTAL	4,10,73,61,902	49,19,41,751	96,89,49,505	5,56,82,53,158	

5-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE	GOVERNMENT FUNDS		LOCAL BODY FUNDS		UNIVERSITY FUNDS	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
(i) Direction and Inspection	14,13,12,991		52,43,100			
(ii) Buildings	23,40,15,412		1,56,26,442		96,89,333	
(iii) Hostels	1,82,55,315		4,12,426		16,44,819	
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	36,00,69,139		43,33,715		62,39,257	
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	11,58,18,869		67,07,760		21,72,059	
(vi) Other Items	9,56,70,715		1,77,52,578		12,42,059	
TOTAL (IN DIRECT)	96,51,42,441		5,00,76,021		,09,87,527	
GRAND TOTAL	4,81,13,38,462		37,99,16,092		,70,08,654	

TOTAL DIRECT

3,84,61,96,021

32,98,40,071

4,60,21,127

INDEAFFECTS

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE	NETS	EXCESS AND OTHER SOURCES	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	1,01,01,92,188	33,60,03,751	5,56,82,53,158
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	15,670	4,612	14,65,76,373
(ii) Buildings	1,29,68,317	6,13,44,824	33,36,44,328
(iii) Hostels	2,10,47,060	64,31,378	4,77,90,998
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	1,11,67,712	85,22,012	39,03,31,835
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	81,74,473	2,35,42,816	15,64,15,977
(vi) Other Items	1,63,42,854	3,47,96,434	16,58,04,640
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	6,97,16,086	13,46,42,076	1,24,05,64,151
GRAND TOTAL	1,07,99,08,274	47,05,45,827	6,80,88,17,309

ANDHRA PRADESH

Area in square miles 1,06,286

Population in thousands (estimated) 40,422

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	4	-	5,779	908
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	-	5,779	908

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	20	-	5,566	189
Science	6	-	3,568	8
Arts and Science	79	17	59,010	11,644
Home Science	1	1	166	160
TOTAL	106	18	68,310	12,001

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:

Arts	1	-	64	-
Science	2	1	189	84
Arts and Science	6	1	741	103
TOTAL	9	2	994	187

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Agriculture	3	-	1,274	34
Commerce	1	-	714	4
Engg., Tech. and Tech.	6	-	5,536	37
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	1	-	186	118
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	1	-	364	80
Law	2	-	1,724	

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Medicine:</u>					
(i) Allopathy	8	-	-	7,671	1,874
Nursing	1	1	-	70	70
Veterinary Science	2	-	-	769	33
Physical Education	1	-	-	255	34
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
Non Basic	10	2	-	2,676	652
TOTAL (A)	36	3	-	21,239	2,989
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate Pre-Professional) Standard:					
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>					
(i) Polytechnics	22	2	-	8,920	926
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	20	-	-	6,331	-
(iii) Others (Including Architecture)	2	2	-	240	240
<u>Medicine:</u>					
(i) Ayurvedic	4	-	-	311	35
(ii) Unani/Tibbia	1	-	-	101	58
(iii) Homeopathy	1	-	-	111	11
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
(i) Basic	107	27	-	14,787	3,877
(ii) Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	1	1	-	76	76
Others	8	-	-	887	81
TOTAL (B)	166	32	-	31,764	5,304
<u>Colleges for Other Education Under-Graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:</u>					
Oriental Studies	29	2	-	2,685	425
Others	1	-	-	49	6
TOTAL	30	2	-	2,734	431

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	73	16	88,480	23,599
Higher Secondary	162	16	1,47,137	30,680
Post-Basic	2	-	219	40
High	2,612	267	8,58,017	2,32,491
Middle	2,784	67	6,50,950	2,38,350
Primary (Non-Basic)	36,906	=	31,62,123	12,86,414
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	75	-	3,519	1,766
TOTAL	42,614	366	49,10,445	18,13,360
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	104	11	11,279	5,079
Schools for Special Education	10	-	675	140
Schools for Other Education	889	25	27,928	5,014
GRAND TOTAL	43,969	459	50,81,147	18,45,393

II - Teachers Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institutions	Number of Teachers in Rural areas		Institutions in Rural Areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u> (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)				
	181	4	5	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u> (Post-Graduate Degree and Under Graduate)				
	285	24	30	1
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u> (Post-Graduate, Degree and Other Education)				
	28	-	5	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	29,066	1,596	2,013	35
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	15,261	2,423	2,273	22
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	65,999	10,411	34,281	=
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	53	46	47	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	21	13	3	2
Schools for Other Education	951	73	741	2
TOTAL	1,11,845	14,590	39,398	62

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
		1	2	3	4
Pre- University	Total	7,040	22,510	11	29,561
	Girls	1,065	3,734	11	4,810
Degree	Total	11,912	20,920	342	33,174
	Girls	3,060	3,993	336	7,389
Post-Graduate	Total	1,355	1,069	34	2,458
	Girls	412	172	24	608
Doctorate	Total	119	338	-	457
	Girls	25	59	-	84
Diploma/Certificate					
(i) Under-Graduate	Total	263	-	-	263
	Girls	46	-	-	46
(ii) Post-Graduate	Total	181	-	-	181
	Girls	9	-	-	9
TOTAL		20,870	44,837	387	66,094
GIRLS		4,617	7,958	381	12,956

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agricul- ture	Commerce	Engg. Tech. Arch.	Fine Arts
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	-	250	-	-
	Girls	-	1	-	-
Graduate	Total	1,199	7,877	6,410	-
	Girls	30	99	37	-
Post-Graduate	Total	75	194	113	-
	Girls	4	1	-	-
Doctorate	Total	-	3	7	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate: Under-Graduate	Total	-	58	15,503	563
	Girls	-	1	1,167	199
TOTAL		1,274	8,382	22,033	563
GIRLS		34	102	1,204	199

Medicine:

		Allopathy	Ayurvedic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homoeopathy
		1	2	3	4
Graduate	Total	7,143	-	-	-
	Girls	1,770	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	187	-	-	-
	Girls	60	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	30	-	-	-
	Girls	6	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	311	103	111
	Girls	-	35	58	11
TOTAL		7,360	311	103	111
GIRLS		1,836	35	58	11

		Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compoundi
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	30	-	-	-
	Girls	12	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	120	43	70	-
	Girls	25	-	70	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	-	100	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		150	143	70	-
GIRLS		37	-	70	-

Teacher Training:

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
		1	2	3
Under-Graduate	Total	13,537	-	76
	Girls	2,832	-	76
Graduate	Total	2,416	-	-
	Girls	614	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	29	-	-
	Girls	3	-	-

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
Doctorate	Total	4	-	-
	Girls	3	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:				
Under-Graduate	Total	239	-	-
	Girls	44	-	-
TOTAL		16,225	-	76
GIRLS		3,496	-	76

		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Sciences	Pharm
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	190	-
	Girls	-	-	2	-
Graduate	Total	-	1,779	579	101
	Girls	-	53	31	3
Post-Graduate	Total	-	23	-	14
	Girls	-	2	-	-
Doctorate	Total	-	-	-	3
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		-	1,802	769	118
GIRLS		-	55	33	3

		Physical Education	Social Social	Work/ Sc.	Professi- onal/others	Total Prof. Edu.
Under-Graduate	Total	-	746	-	-	14,829
	Girls	-	53	-	-	2,976
Graduate	Total	-	-	54	-	27,791
	Girls	-	-	17	-	2,749
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	-	635
	Girls	-	-	-	-	70
Doctorate	Total	-	-	-	-	17
	Girls	-	-	-	-	3
Diploma/Certificate:						
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	62	-	-	38	130
	Girls	4	-	-	7	17
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	193	-	-	161	17,342
	Girls	30	-	-	28	1,573
TOTAL		255	746	253	-	60,744
GIRLS		34	53	52	-	7,388

Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. & Other Edn.)
		1	2	3
Under-Graduate	Total	9	-	14,838
	Girls	2	-	2,978
Graduate	Total	7	-	27,798
	Girls	-	-	2,749
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	635
	Girls	-	-	70
Doctorate	Total	-	-	17
	Girls	-	-	3
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	106	-	236
	Girls	11	-	28
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	2,561	49	19,952
	Girls	412	6	1,991
TOTAL		2,683	49	63,476
GIRLS		425	6	7,819

D - General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3
Pre-Primary	5,627	4,750	10,377
Primary	23,05,712	15,53,222	38,58,934
Middle	5,64,945	1,37,594	5,02,539
High/Higher Secondary	4,20,821	1,17,774	5,38,595
TOTAL	30,97,105	18,13,340	49,10,445

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3
Professional Education	6,405	6,124	12,529
Special Education	535	140	675
Other Education	22,914	5,014	27,928
TOTAL	29,854	11,278	41,132
TOTAL (A+E+C+D+E+)	32,35,754	18,45,393	50,81,147

No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education

TRAINED

		Post- Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate, Matriculates
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	1,647	10,573	5,973
	Women	215	1,719	724
Middle	Total	73	1,183	19,729
	Women	31	303	3,302
Primary	Total	1	116	36,528
	Women	-	53	5,936
Pre-Primary	Total	2	4	130
	Women	-	4	116
TOTAL		1,721	11,876	62,360
WOMEN		246	2,079	10,078

Non-Matriculates Total

		1	2
Higher Secondary	Total	2,792	20,985
	Women	410	3,068
Middle	Total	3,944	24,929
	Women	703	4,339
Primary	Total	53,377	90,022
	Women	14,094	20,083
Pre-Primary	Total	32	166
	Women	29	149
TOTAL		60,145	1,36,102
WOMEN		15,236	27,639

UN-TRAINED

		Post- Graduate	Graduate	Intermedi Matricule
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	335	2,145	1,200
	Women	75	233	112
Middle	Total	36	777	2,461
	Women	13	169	408
Primary	Total	1	211	4,553
	Women	1	121	1,010

		1	2	3
Pre-Primary	Total Women	-	3	32
		-	2	31
TOTAL		372	3,136	8,246
WOMEN		89	525	1,561

		Non-Matriculantes	TOTAL	Grand Total (Trained and Un-Trained)
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total Women	444	4,124	25,109
		48	468	3,536
Middle	Total Women	657	3,931	28,860
		136	726	6,065
Primary	Total Women	2,448	7,213	97,235
		503	1,635	21,718
Pre-Primary	Total Women	5	40	206
		5	38	187
TOTAL		3,554	15,308	1,51,410
WOMEN		692	2,867	30,506

V-A- EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	TOTAL	DIRECT EXPENDITURE			
		Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	3,44,63,147	1,68,02,321	3,00,000	57,33,193	1,16,27,633
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	25,11,433	-	-	25,11,433	-
TOTAL	3,69,74,580	1,68,02,321	3,00,000	82,44,626	1,16,27,633
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	3,08,26,148	1,54,71,334	-	94,12,428	59,42,386
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)	7,58,415	6,44,902	-	1,05,991	7,522
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	2,48,75,432	1,74,64,720	-	46,34,182	27,76,530
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	1,55,39,068	1,44,11,038	19,800	5,24,737	5,83,493
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	10,01,345	6,73,152	8,823	653	3,18,717
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1,23,14,209	81,03,656	5,38,938	32,17,079	4,54,536

1	2	3	4	5	6
Higher Secondary	1,91,76,836	1,29,74,800	12,01,338	48,08,428	1,92,270
Post-Basic	65,618	64,370	-	1,248	-
High	10,27,27,211	8,33,99,565	60,46,239	1,15,81,317	17,00,090
Middle	3,30,23,708	3,04,93,443	13,45,877	7,89,603	3,94,785
Primary (Non-Basic)	12,09,87,267	11,75,98,857	26,10,962	4,05,926	3,71,522
Pre-Primary/Pre Basic	1,89,413	1,30,027	30,745	12,777	15,864
TOTAL	28,84,84,262	25,27,64,718	1,17,74,099	2,08,16,378	31,29,067
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	28,14,490	18,91,926	31,567	31,962	8,59,035
Schools for Special Education	2,16,928	2,16,928	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	15,71,710	11,40,940	1,97,773	43,744	1,89,253
GRAND TOTAL	40,30,62,378	32,14,81,979	1,23,32,062	4,38,14,701	2,54,33,636

V -B- EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

1	2	3	4	5
	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other Appliances Recurring	TOTAL
Universities	52,23,248	87,80,699	2,04,59,200	3,44,63,147
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	-	4,33,190	20,78,243	25,11,433
TOTAL	52,23,248	92,13,889	2,25,37,443	3,69,74,580

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,97,02,209	47,16,490	64,07,449	3,08,26,148	
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard.	2,26,899	80,262	4,51,254	7,58,415	
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	1,17,11,152	58,97,785	72,66,495	2,48,75,432	
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard.	94,64,968	29,21,054	31,53,046	1,55,39,068	
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	6,54,287	1,70,859	1,76,199	10,01,345	
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	94,19,821	14,14,216	14,80,172	1,23,14,209	
Higher Secondary	1,47,82,946	19,58,353	24,35,537	1,91,76,836	
Post-Basic	49,260	8,266	8,092	65,618	
High	8,26,51,519	97,16,973	1,03,58,719	10,27,27,211	
Middle	3,05,60,028	13,69,214	10,94,466	3,30,23,708	
Primary (Non-Basic)	11,51,31,830	30,01,853	28,53,584	12,09,87,267	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,49,402	18,243	21,768	1,89,413	
TOTAL	25,27,44,806	1,74,87,118	1,82,52,338	28,84,84,262	
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	15,64,577	5,84,992	6,64,921	28,14,490	
Schools for Special Education	1,50,904	31,086	34,938	2,16,928	
Schools for Other Education	12,43,851	1,62,662	1,65,197	15,71,710	
GRAND TOTAL	30,26,86,901	4,12,66,197	5,91,09,280	40,30,62,378	

5 - C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

<u>Nature of Expenditure</u>	<u>Government Funds</u>	<u>Local Body Funds</u>	<u>University Funds</u>
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	32,14,81,979	1,23,32,062	1,21,91,517
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	97,05,440	-	-
(ii) Buildings	26,29,097	6,77,127	18,28,369
(iii) Hostels	20,15,651	5,480	2,53,996
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,58,78,508	16,74,764	1,79,246
(v) Equipment and Other Appliances (Non-Recurring)	14,23,426	3,16,268	-
(vi) Other Items	3,37,856	6,77,065	-
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	4,19,89,978	33,50,704	22,61,611
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	36,34,71,957	1,56,82,766	1,44,53,128

<u>Nature of Expenditure</u>	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Endowments and Other Sources</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	4,38,14,701	1,32,42,119	40,30,62,378
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	97,05,440
(ii) Buildings	1,09,692	41,21,180	93,65,465
(iii) Hostels	8,68,326	7,89,002	39,32,455
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	7,30,100	4,22,322	2,88,84,940
(v) Equipment and Other Appliance (Non-Recurring)	14,132	5,12,011	22,65,837
(vi) Others Items	-	1,62,843	11,77,764
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	17,22,250	60,07,358	5,53,31,901
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	4,55,36,951	1,92,49,477	45,83,94,279

ASSAM

Area in square miles 47,091
 Population in thousands (Estimated) 14,144

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institutions 1	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total 2	Girls 3	Total 4	Girls 5
Universities	2	-	2,322	527
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	-	2,322	527
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Arts	45	6	19,210	3,239
Arts and Science	32	2	30,672	5,831
Total	77	9	41,882	9,070
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:				
Arts	10	1	913	240
Total	10	1	913	240
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	1	-	353	-
Commerce	4	-	1,468	9
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	-	1,258	10
Law	3	-	1,596	41
<u>Medicine:</u>				
(i) Allopathy	2	-	1,744	251
(ii) Ayurveda	1	-	29	-
Veterinary Science	1	-	240	-
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	-	-	-	-
(ii) Non-Basic	3	-	397	109
Others	1	-	58	28
TOTAL (A)	18	-	7,143	448

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Under-Graduate (Intermediate)</u>					
<u>Pre-Professional) Standard:</u>					
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>					
(i) Polytechnics	5	1	1,657	50	
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	7	-	1,411	18	
TOTAL (B)	12	1	3,068	68	
<u>Colleges for Other Education Under-Graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:</u>					
Oriental Studies	1	-	27	-	
Total	1	-	27	-	
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	18	3	12,641	3,763	
Higher Secondary	50	7	35,587	6,738	
High	1,014	142	3,05,804	92,695	
Senior Basic	237	19	44,947	18,201	
Middle	2,458	202	2,55,173	90,761	
Junior Basic	2,692	87	2,71,829	1,09,781	
Primary (Non-Basic)	16,737	564	11,01,863	4,22,457	
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	77	7	2,806	1,386	
TOTAL	23,293	1,031	20,30,650	7,45,782	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	104	27	9,563	1,898	
Schools for Special Education	2	-	100	28	
Schools for Other Education	8,019	4,316	1,40,700	74,433	
GRAND TOTAL	31,539	5,385	22,36,368	8,32,494	

II - Teachers - Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in in Rural Areas		Institutions in Rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	482	27	33	

	1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	162	5	5	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	9,664	593	824	70	
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	12,261	1,241	2,527	171	
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	31,011	4,085	18,894	570	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	53	52	43	1	
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	207	21	40	9	
Schools for Other Education	3,109	1,316	7,984	4,315	
TOTAL	56,949	7,340	30,350	5,136	

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
Pre-University	Total	13,943	5,447	-	19,390
	Girls	3,744	332	-	4,076
Degree	Total	17,411	4,751	-	22,162
	Girls	4,709	509	-	5,218
Post-Graduate	Total	1,182	468	-	1,650
	Girls	333	85	-	418
Doctorate	Total	13	18	-	31
	Girls	2	6	-	8
	Total	32,549	10,684	-	43,233
	Girls	8,788	932	-	9,720

Professional Education (College Level)

		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg. Tech. Arch.	Fine Arts
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	112	394	2,920	43
Graduate	Total Girls	210	2,305	1,258	10
Post-Graduate	Total Girls	67	151	-	-
<u>Diploma/Certificate</u>				44	
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	14	-
	TOTAL	389	2,850	4,222	-
	GIRLS	2	13	67	-

Medicine:

		Allopathy	Ayurvedic	Unani/Tibbia	Homeopathy
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	305	-	-	-
Graduate	Total Girls	1,439	-	-	-
	GIRLS	193	-	-	-
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>			29		
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	1,744	29	-	-
	GIRLS	251	-	-	-

Teacher Training:

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
Graduate	Total Girls	-	663	-
	GIRLS	-	165	-
	TOTAL	-	663	-
	GIRLS	-	165	-

		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Science	Library
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	121	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	-	1,664	119	-
	Girls	-	41	-	-
	TOTAL	-	1,664	240	-
	GIRLS	-	41	-	-

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Professi- onal/others	Total Prof. Ed.
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	29	3,881
	Girls	-	-	25	126
Graduate	Total	-	-	17	7,675
	Girls	-	-	5	427
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	79	297
	Girls	-	-	48	50
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	36	109
	Girls	-	-	2	16
	TOTAL	-	-	161	11,962
	GIRLS	-	-	80	619

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Other	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. & Other Edn.)
		1	2	3
Under-Graduate	Total	5	-	3,886
	Girls	-	-	126
Graduate	Total	8	-	7,683
	Girls	-	-	427
Post-Graduate	Total	14	-	311
	Girls	-	-	50
Diploma/Certificate:				
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	109
	Girls	-	-	16
	Total	27	-	11,989
	Girls	-	-	619

General Education (School Standard):

	Boys 1	Girls 2	Total 3
Pre-Primary	2,840	2,840	5,680
Primary	9,02,195	5,74,931	14,77,126
Middle	2,21,679	1,08,345	3,30,024
High/Higher Secondary	1,58,154	59,666	2,17,820
TOTAL	12,84,868	7,45,782	20,30,650

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys 1	Girls 2	Total 3
Professional Education	7,784	1,912	9,696
Special Education	72	28	100
Other Education	66,267	74,433	1,40,700
Total	74,123	76,373	1,50,496
Total (A+B+C+D+E)	14,03,874	8,32,494	22,36,368

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

<u>TRAINED</u>		Post-Graduate 1	Graduate 2	Intermediate Matriculate 3
Higher Secondary	Total	174	1,201	294
	Women	29	222	28
Middle	Total	4	105	1,758
	Women	1	31	248
Primary	Total	-	11	2,296
	Women	-	10	499
Pre-Primary	Total	-	6	46
	Women	-	4	44
TOTAL		178	1,323	4,394
WOMEN		30	267	819
		<u>Non-Matriculates</u>		Total 2
Higher Secondary	Total	83		1,752
	Women	9		288
Middle	Total	1,930		3,797
	Women	190		470

		<u>Non-Matriculates</u>	<u>Total</u>
		1	2
Primary	Total	18,931	21,238
	Women	2,637	3,146
Pre-Primary	Total	17	69
	Women	15	63
TOTAL		20,961	26,856
WOMEN		2,851	3,967

<u>UN-TRAINED</u>		<u>Post-Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Intermediate Matriculate</u>
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	701	5,334	1,410
	Women	97	538	190
Middle	Total	23	1,333	8,293
	Women	7	196	937
Primary	Total	3	12	4,641
	Women	3	5	863
Pre-Primary	Total	-	3	19
	Women	-	3	19
TOTAL		727	6,682	14,363
WOMEN		107	742	2,009

		<u>Non-Matriculates</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Grand Total (Trained and Un-Trained)</u>
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	999	8,444	10,196
	Women	35	860	1,148
Middle	Total	2,158	11,807	15,604
	Women	251	1,391	1,861
Primary	Total	10,256	14,912	36,150
	Women	2,019	2,890	6,036
Pre-Primary	Total	59	81	150
	Women	54	76	139
TOTAL		13,472	35,244	62,100
WOMEN		2,359	5,217	9,184

V-A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	48,41,141	26,55,436	-	21,85,705	-
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	13,50,838	15,000	-	13,35,838	-
TOTAL	61,91,979	26,70,436	-	35,21,533	-
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,21,97,113	70,56,207	57,553	45,47,046	5,36,312
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)	1,81,123	6,000	-	1,17,384	57,739
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	69,93,268	58,74,866	19,500	10,22,463	76,439
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	28,78,823	26,82,104	-	1,96,649	70
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	11,179	11,179	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	24,43,298	20,33,827	-	4,05,309	4,162

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Higher Secondary		71,11,386	57,03,698	-	12,09,158	1,98,530
High		3,66,20,072	2,40,72,360	68,121	1,06,50,640	18,28,951
Senior Basic		33,49,803	33,45,406	-	2,813	1,584
Middle		2,07,80,209	1,62,88,426	90,503	33,43,689	10,57,591
Junior Basic		1,06,89,168	1,06,56,827	6,240	7,474	18,627
Primary (Non-Basic)		4,34,83,782	4,03,65,639	9,88,448	1,43,960	19,85,735
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic		1,31,909	78,541	9,608	27,965	15,795
TOTAL		12,46,09,627	10,25,44,724	11,62,920	1,57,91,008	51,10,975
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		23,86,710	20,91,211	17,033	1,87,768	90,698
Schools for Special Education		39,326	29,844	-	-	9,482
Schools for Other Education		5,05,701	4,38,092	8,002	20,564	39,043
GRAND TOTAL		15,59,94,854	12,34,04,663	12,65,008	2,54,04,425	59,20,758

V-B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	12,50,181	15,29,075	20,61,885	48,41,141
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	-	2,14,702	11,36,136	13,50,838
TOTAL	12,50,181	17,43,777	31,98,021	61,91,979

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	89,68,458	13,86,193	18,42,467	1,21,97,118	
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University/Standard.	1,20,485	25,979	34,659	1,81,123	
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	31,77,355	15,96,020	22,19,893	69,93,268	
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard.	13,27,207	5,81,155	9,70,461	28,78,823	
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	8,760	1,188	1,231	11,179	
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	19,82,305	1,74,914	2,86,079	24,43,298	
Higher Secondary	52,95,546	5,53,529	12,62,311	71,11,386	
High	3,03,10,006	19,98,485	43,11,581	3,66,20,072	
Senior Basic	30,49,561	1,47,838	1,52,404	33,49,803	
Middle	1,76,44,419	10,64,934	20,70,856	2,07,80,209	
Junior Basic	99,91,629	43,807	6,53,732	1,06,89,168	
Primary (Non-Basic)	4,02,33,094	1,37,920	31,12,768	4,34,83,782	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,11,921	9,530	10,458	1,31,909	
TOTAL	10,86,18,481	41,30,957	1,18,60,189	12,46,09,627	

1	2	3	4	5
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	13,94,177	4,18,495	5,74,038	23,86,710
Schools for Special Education	26,827	8,364	4,135	39,326
Schools for Other Education	4,24,956	17,530	63,215	5,05,701
GRAND TOTAL	12,53,16,887	99,09,658	2,07,68,309	15,59,94,854

5 - C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	12,34,04,663	12,65,008	13,899
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	30,78,886	82,110	-
(ii) Buildings	98,10,545	71,500	-
(iii) Hostels	5,29,600	500	35
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	1,35,75,625	39,141	-
(v) Equipment and Other Appliances (Non-Recurring)	21,03,875	26,148	-
(vi) Other Items	8,55,889	15,784	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	2,99,54,420	2,35,183	35
GRAND TOTAL	15,33,59,083	15,00,191	13,934

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	2,54,04,425	59,06,859	15,59,94,854
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction & Inspection	-	-	31,60,996
(ii) Buildings	12,19,884	12,21,839	1,23,23,768
(iii) Hostels	4,35,818	44,083	10,10,036
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	20,455	43,762	1,36,78,983
(v) Equipment and Other Appliances (non-recurring)	2,19,103	1,07,056	24,56,182
(vi) Other Items	4,16,417	1,94,766	14,82,856
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	23,11,677	16,11,606	3,41,12,821
GRAND TOTAL	2,77,16,102	75,18,365	19,01,07,675

BIHAR

Area in square miles	67,283
Population in thousands (estimated)	52,333

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLMENT

Type of Institutions 1	No. of Institutions		Enrollment	
	TOTAL 2	GIRLS 3	TOTAL 4	GIRLS 5
Universities	6	-	7,726	1,028
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	-	-	-
Other Boards of Examinations	6	-	-	-
Research Institutions	5	-	215	4
TOTAL	18	-	7,941	1,032

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	65	11	17,822	3,675
Science	1	-	1,010	57
Arts and Science	79	5	91,360	6,344
TOTAL	145	16	1,10,192	10,076

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Agriculture	3	-	1,131	-
Commerce	2	-	5,259	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	7	-	7,040	7
Law	5	-	3,599	44

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Medicine:</u>					
(i) Allopathy	5	-	-	3,255	561
(ii) Ayurveda	4	-	-	550	11
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	1	-	-	129	2
(iv) Homeopathy	7	-	-	1,282	29
Dentistry	1	-	-	55	3
Veterinary Science	2	-	-	792	-
Physical Education	1	-	-	146	-
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
(i) Basic	5	-	-	764	109
(ii) Non-Basic	2	1	-	258	126
Others	1	-	-	149	12
TOTAL (A)	46	1	-	24,409	904
<u>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate) Pre-Professional Standards:</u>					
Agriculture	19	-	-	1,892	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>					
(i) Polytechnics	13	-	-	5,817	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's. Institutes	23	1	-	9,385	48
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	5	-	-	338	-
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
(i) Basic	110	28	-	17,763	3,015
Others	3	-	-	185	66
TOTAL (B)	173	29	-	35,430	3,129
<u>Colleges for Other Education Under-Graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:</u>					
Oriental Studies	82	-	-	4,095	90
Others	1	-	-	37	5
TOTAL	83	-	-	4,132	95

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	113	17	72,398	11,605	
Higher Secondary	315	28	1,68,654	16,392	
High	1,813	112	4,78,047	37,693	
Senior Basic	831	14	1,71,387	27,193	
Middle	6,386	587	12,28,019	2,72,069	
Junior Basic	2,021	328	1,57,642	35,435	
Primary (Non-Basic)	43,276	4,621	29,67,055	7,55,001	
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	39	5	2,802	1,095	
TOTAL	54,794	5,712	52,46,004	11,56,483	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	34	18	1,729	982	
Schools for Special Education	13	--	430	33	
Schools for Other Education	889	30	49,032	7,861	
GRAND TOTAL	56,195	5,806	54,79,299	11,80,595	

II - TEACHERS-INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS

Type of Institutions	No. of Teachers in Rural Areas		Institutions in Rural Areas	
	TOTAL	WOMEN	TOTAL	WOMEN
1	2	3	4	5
Research Institutions	15	-	2	-
TOTAL	15	-	2	-

	1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	588	3	40	-	
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	1,200	47	96	5	
College for Other Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Other Education)	244	-	53	-	
High/Higer Secondary Schools	14,122	195	1,823	29	
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	34,778	2,504	6,475	385	
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	69,634	6,176	43,121	4,504	
Pre-Primary/Pre- Basic Schools	17	14	11	4	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	52	8	11	4	
Schools for Special Education	26	-	2	-	
Schools for Other Education	2,084	8	743	29	
TOTAL	1,22,760	8,955	52,382	4,960	

III - NUMBER OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF EDUCATION

A - General Education (Collegiate)

		Arts	Science	Home Sc.	TOTAL
Pre-University	Total	22,485	18,516	-	41,001
	Girls	2,455	555	-	3,010
Degree	Total	41,821	24,862	-	66,683
	Girls	6,159	901	-	7,060
Post-Graduate	Total	5,322	1,393	-	6,715
	Girls	839	113	-	952
Doctorate	Total	450	78	-	528
	Girls	36	7	-	43
Diploma/Certificate					
Post-Graduate	Total	14	-	-	14
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		70,092	44,849	-	1,14,941
GIRLS		9,489	1,576	-	11,065

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg., Tech., Arts	Pharm.
Under-Graduate	Total	-	1,972	-	-
	Girls	-	1	-	-
Graduate	Total	1,019	4,456	6,964	-
	Girls	-	5	7	-
Post-Graduate	Total	112	331	62	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	Total	-	6	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	10	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	1,892	29	9,449	149
	Girls	-	-	8	69
TOTAL GIRLS	Total	3,023	6,794	16,485	149
	Girls	-	6	15	69

Medicine:

		Allopa- thy	Ayurve- dic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homeopa- thy
Under-Graduate	Total	173	-	-	-
	Girls	36	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	2,916	550	129	1,278
	Girls	510	11	2	29
Post-Graduate	Total	208	-	-	-
	Girls	20	-	-	-
Doctorate	Total	1	-	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>					
Post-Graduate	Total	83	-	-	4
	Girls	9	-	-	-
		3,381	550	129	1,282
		575	11	2	29

		Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compon- ing
Graduate	Total	55	-	-	-
	Girls	3	-	-	-
TOTAL		55	-	-	-
GIRLS		3	-	-	-

Teacher Training:

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
Graduate	Total	764	258	-
	Girls	109	126	-
Post-Graduate	Total	-	54	-
	Girls	-	19	-

Diploma/Certificate:

(i) Under-Graduate	Total	17,763	-	-
	Girls	3,015	-	-
TOTAL		18,527	312	-
GIRLS		3,124	145	-

		Forest-ry	Law	Veterina-ry Sc.	Pharma- cy
Graduate	Total	-	4,944	756	-
	Girls	-	44	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	-	34	36	-
	Girls	-	1	-	-
Doctorate	Total	-	1	3	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
		-	4,979	795	-
		-	45	-	-

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Science	Profess- ional/ Others	Total Prof. Education
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	-	2,145 37
Graduate	Total Girls	108	-	149	24,346 858
Post-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	-	837 40
Doctorate	Total Girls	-	-	-	11 -
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	-	97 9
(ii) Post-Graduate	Total Girls	38	44	-	29,364 3,092
TOTAL		146	44	149	56,800
GIRLS		-	-	12	4,036

C - Other Education (Collegiate)

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. & Other Edn.)
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	1,288 33	12 1	3,445 71
Graduate	Total Girls	956 17	6 -	25,308 875
Post-Graduate	Total Girls	173 -	- -	1,010 40
Doctorate	Total Girls	12 -	- -	23 -
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total Girls	43 -	- -	140 9
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total Girls	- -	- -	29,364 3,092
TOTAL		2,472	18	59,290
GIRLS		50	1	4,087

D - GENERAL EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD):

	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre-Primary	1,778	1,137	2,915
Primary	30,09,104	10,04,510	40,13,614
Middle	6,42,321	1,12,276	7,54,597
High/Higher Secondary	4,36,318	38,560	4,74,878
TOTAL	40,89,521	11,56,483	52,46,004

E - PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL & SPECIAL EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD)

Professional Education	6,848	1,022	7,870
Special Education	397	33	430
Other Education	42,859	7,905	50,764
TOTAL	50,104	8,960	59,064
GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	42,98,704	11,80,594	54,79,299

IV - NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION BY STAG

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/Matriculates
TRAINED				
Higher Secondary	Total	2,844	6,488	725
	Women	130	529	82
Middle	Total	117	2,719	11,759
	Women	12	178	952
Primary	Total	7	73	31,010
	Women	5	8	1,393
Pre-Primary	Total	-	12	29
	Women	-	7	16
TOTAL		2,968	9,292	43,523
WOMEN		197	722	2,443

LEVEL	A-V	Total	Women	Non-Matriculates		TOTAL
				Total	Women	
Higher Secondary		8,235	809			8,235
Middle		19,243	1,602			19,243
Primary		75,699	6,441			75,699
Pre-Primary		63	42			63
TOTAL		1,03,240	8,894			1,03,240
WOMEN			8,894			8,894

UNTRAINED:

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate Matriculates
Higher Secondary	Total	2,001	7,886	2,973
	Women	141	435	115
Middle	Total	60	1,344	2,971
	Women	11	138	395
Primary	Total	3	76	11,658
	Women	2	6	910
Pre-Primary	Total	3	4	44
	Women	3	1	37
TOTAL		2,067	9,317	17,646
WOMEN		157	589	1,457

		Non-Matriculates	TOTAL	Grand Total (Trained & Un-Trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	567	13,427	23,862
	Women	15	706	1,515
Middle	Total	593	4,968	22,211
	Women	113	657	2,259
Primary	Total	11,081	22,818	98,517
	Women	3,422	4,340	10,781
Pre-Primary	Total	17	75	138
	Women	10	60	102
TOTAL		12,258	41,288	1,44,528
WOMEN		3,560	5,763	14,657

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

 DIRECT EXPENDITURE

TOTAL	GOVERNMENT FUNDS	LOCAL BODY FUNDS	FEES	OTHER SOURCES
2	3	4	5	6
1,90,45,152	1,28,41,459	-	49,22,338	12,81,355
1,24,72,264	-	-	73,83,948	50,88,316
2,34,077	1,47,932	-	86,145	-
6,67,080	6,42,735	-	-	24,345
1,24,18,575	1,36,32,126	-	1,23,92,431	63,94,016
3,01,65,156	1,54,62,392	-	1,16,50,510	30,52,254
2,05,72,355	1,44,28,995	2,600	41,67,056	19,73,704
1,57,04,327	1,53,97,219	1,200	2,17,925	87,983

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>						
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	10,61,069	6,10,555	-	796	4,49,718	
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	95,22,766	49,61,526	-	33,05,073	12,56,167	
Higher Secondary	1,50,24,302	53,78,759	-	76,83,460	19,62,083	
High	3,32,05,543	99,96,787	-	1,82,58,945	49,49,811	
Senior Basic	98,99,282	96,44,030	28,337	1,55,861	71,054	
Middle	3,75,24,405	2,57,54,870	21,66,690	58,35,525	37,67,320	
Junior Basic	31,29,535	31,01,128	27,236	-	1,171	
Primary (Non-Basic)	6,67,83,976	6,21,58,239	36,99,257	74,820	8,51,660	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2,23,717	69,294	-	68,497	85,926	
TOTAL	17,53,13,526	12,10,64,633	59,21,520	3,53,82,181	1,29,45,192	

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		8,50,356	8,01,905	-	12,869	35,582
Schools for Special Education		3,59,544	3,13,403	3,460	-	42,681
Schools for Other Education		22,51,589	14,72,315	-	-	7,79,274
GRAND TOTAL		27,86,96,495	18,31,83,543	59,28,780	6,38,23,768	2,57,60,404

V-B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	41,18,975	32,80,535	1,16,45,642	1,90,45,152
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	-	6,23,586	1,18,48,678	1,24,72,264
Other Boards of Examination	-	1,62,684	71,393	2,34,077
Research Institutions	2,81,714	1,85,713	1,99,653	6,67,080
TOTAL	44,00,689	42,52,518	2,37,65,366	3,24,18,575
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	2,01,26,979	44,65,320	55,72,857	3,01,65,156
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	95,54,226	49,98,465	60,19,484	2,05,72,355
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional standard)	86,52,402	23,80,353	46,71,572	1,57,04,327
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	6,93,753	99,288	2,68,028	10,61,069

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	72,49,392	8,65,697	14,07,677	95,22,766	
Higher Secondary	1,11,79,220	11,85,766	26,59,316	1,50,24,302	
High	2,68,88,100	26,30,774	36,86,669	3,32,05,543	
Senior Basic	93,46,197	24,638	5,28,447	98,99,282	
Middle	3,44,23,756	9,85,349	21,15,300	3,75,24,405	
Junior Basic	29,94,423	271	1,34,836	31,29,535	
Primary (Non-Basic)	6,44,20,082	1,02,885	22,61,009	6,67,83,976	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,77,863	17,882	27,972	2,23,717	
TOTAL	15,66,79,038	58,13,262	1,28,21,226	17,53,13,526	
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	3,95,346	74,867	3,80,143	8,50,336	
Schools for Special Education	1,46,099	47,698	1,65,747	3,59,544	
Schools for Other Education	18,70,894	75,821	3,04,874	22,51,589	
GRAND TOTAL	20,25,19,426	2,22,07,772	5,39,69,297	27,86,96,495	

5-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE	GOVERNMENT FUNDS	LOCAL BODY FUNDS	UNIVERSITY FUNDS
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	18,31,83,543	59,28,780	14,02,021
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,11,94,262	78,626	
(ii) Equipment and other appliances (Non-recurring)	44,22,278	1,05,208	1,74,216
(iii) Other Items	84,61,423	6,961	41,345
(i) TOTAL (INDIRECT)	2,40,77,958	1,90,795	2,15,561
GRAND TOTAL	20,72,61,511	61,19,575	16,17,582

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE	FEES	ENDOWMENTS AND OTHER SOURCES	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	6,38,23,768	2,43,58,383	27,86,96,495
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	15,440	133	1,12,88,451
(ii) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	8,19,838	14,51,740	69,73,280
(iii) Other Items	7,52,803	38,80,866	1,31,43,403
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	15,88,081	53,32,739	3,14,05,144
GRAND TOTAL	6,54,11,849	2,96,91,122	31,91,01,635

Area in square miles 72,245
 Population in thousands (estimated) 24,278

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT

Type of Institutions	No. of Institutions		ENROLMENT	
	TOTAL	GIRLS	TOTAL	GIRLS
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	6	-	1,234	280
Institutions deemed as Universities	1	-	202	49
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	9	-	261	88
TOTAL	17	-	1,697	417

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	58	11	27,839	10,376
Science	18	-	15,222	2,110
Arts and Science	34	1	26,088	6,984
Home Science	1	1	591	588
TOTAL	111	13	69,740	20,058

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:

Arts	2	-	1,976	721
Science	1	-	1,032	156
TOTAL	3	-	3,008	877

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standards:

Agriculture	4	-	1,715	2
Commerce	16	-	14,463	497
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	5	-	6,474	65

	2	3	4	5
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	2	-	530	270
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	1	-	219	52
Law	9	-	4,634	435
<u>Medicine:</u>				
(i) Allopathy	5	-	3,234	970
(ii) Ayurveda	11	1	1,341	238
(iii) Unani/Tibolia Dentistry	1	-	174	29
Veterinary Science	1	-	149	-
Pharmacy	1	-	536	62
Physical Education	2	-	29	1
Social work/Service	1	-	83	26
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	3	-	94	10
(ii) Non-Basic	11	-	1,665	476
Others	2	-	204	4
TOTAL	75	1	35,544	3,142

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate Pre-Professional) Standards:

<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	17	2	7,701	152
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's. Institutes	18	-	3,424	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	3	-	418	-
Veterinary Science	2	-	95	-
Physical Education	6	2	436	88
TOTAL (B)	46	4	12,073	240

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

Colleges for Other Education Under-Graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:

Oriental Studies	2	-	88	16
Others	1	-	180	11
TOTAL	3	-	268	26

Schools for General Education:

Post-Basic	47	6	3,585	743
Multipurpose High	120	22	1,07,359	33,568
High	1,537	136	5,28,371	1,56,219
Senior Basic	4,120	391	12,10,234	4,20,696
Middle	5,219	417	11,11,517	4,29,306
Junior Basic	1,443	64	1,63,475	58,670
Primary (Non-Basic)	9,714	146	6,12,119	2,10,895
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	700	-	53,652	23,921
TOTAL	22,900	1,182	37,90,342	13,34,018

Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	351	190	24,373	12,241
---	-----	-----	--------	--------

Schools for Special Education	29	3	1,791	408
-------------------------------	----	---	-------	-----

Schools for Other Education	1,531	688	29,081	13,112
-----------------------------	-------	-----	--------	--------

GRAND TOTAL	25,066	2,081	39,67,917	13,84,539
-------------	--------	-------	-----------	-----------

II - TEACHERS-INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural Areas		Institutions	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities and University Departments	54	1	2	-
Research Institutions	3	-	3	-
TOTAL	57	1	3	-

	1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	368	42	12	-	-
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	336	27	9	-	-
Colleges for Other Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Other Education)	20	2	1	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	11,594	1,194	967	25	-
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	41,783	9,138	7,972	440	-
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	12,628	1,157	10,085	106	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	528	414	377	-	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	417	64	70	24	-
Schools for special Education	16	2	2	-	-
Schools for Other Education	466	305	1,140	365	-
TOTAL	68,213	12,346	20,638	960	-

III - NUMBER OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF EDUCATION

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	TOTAL
Pre-University	Total	14,308	13,612	126	28,046
	Girls	5,895	1,896	126	7,917
Degree	Total	22,650	14,249	381	37,280
	Girls	9,800	2,170	381	12,351
Post-Graduate	Total	2,651	1,427	79	4,157
	Girls	628	162	78	868
Doctorate	Total	114	113	-	227
	Girls	25	11	-	36
Diploma/Certificates					
(i) Under-Graduate	Total	390	-	-	390
	Girls	28	-	-	28
TOTAL GIRLS		16,376	4,239	585	21,200

B - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE):

		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg., Tech., Arch.	Fine Arts
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	469	7,944	2,909	2
		-	296	10	1
Graduate	Total Girls	1,083	9,693	2,979	736
		-	344	55	58
Post-Graduate	Total Girls	142	497	132	102
		2	9	-	3
Doctorate	Total Girls	21	5	26	1
		-	-	3	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total Girls	-	193	44	11
		-	7	-	4
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total Girls	-	3	11,997	81
		-	-	152	42
TOTAL		1,715	18,335	18,087	243
GIRLS		2	656	220	103

MEDICINE:

		Allo- pathy	Ayur- vedic	Unani/ Tibola	Homeo- pathy
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	122	-	-	-
		24	-	-	-
Graduate	Total Girls	2,941	1,341	-	-
		891	238	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total Girls	293	-	-	7
		79	-	-	-
Doctorate	Total Girls	106	-	-	-
		41	-	-	-
TOTAL		3,462	1,341	-	-
GIRLS		1,035	238	-	-

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Science	Profession- al/ Others	Total Profession- al Edn.
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	11,874
	Girls	-	-	-	440
Graduate	Total	-	83	180	24,895
	Girls	-	26	11	2,353
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	1,296
	Girls	-	-	-	129
Doctorate	Total	-	-	-	176
	Girls	-	-	-	46
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	29	-	-	563
	Girls	-	-	-	43
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	435	-	-	12,611
	Girls	88	-	-	282
TOTAL		464	83	180	51,415
GIRLS		88	26	11	3,273

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. & Other Edn.)
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	11,874
	Girls	-	-	440
Graduate	Total	27	-	24,922
	Girls	2	-	2,335
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	1,296
	Girls	-	-	129
Doctorate	Total	-	-	176
	Girls	-	-	46
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	65	628
	Girls	-	8	51
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	137	12,748
	Girls	-	41	323
TOTAL		27	202	51,644
GIRLS		2	49	3,324

D - General Education (School Standard):

	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre-Primary	29,731	23,921	53,652
Primary	15,57,422	9,10,636	24,68,058
Middle	5,06,801	2,52,896	7,59,697
High/Higher Secondary	3,62,370	1,46,565	5,08,935
TOTAL	24,56,324	13,34,018	37,90,342

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

Professional Education	12,434	12,464	24,898
Special Education	1,383	408	1,791
Other Education	16,017	13,125	29,142
TOTAL	29,834	25,997	55,831
TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	25,83,378	13,84,539	39,67,917

IV - Number of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

<u>TRAINED:</u>		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate Matriculates
Higher Secondary	Total	1,491	7,904	4,889
	Women	354	1,324	677
Middle	Total	150	1,009	13,355
	Women	51	524	2,781
Primary	Total	273	673	17,971
	Women	119	404	4,810
Pre-Primary	Total	3	15	334
	Women	2	13	248
TOTAL		1,917	9,601	36,549
WOMEN		526	2,265	8,516

Higher Secondary	Total	627	14,978
	Women	61	2,426
Middle	Total	8,547	23,061
	Women	2,430	5,786
Primary	Total	19,658	38,575
	Women	6,877	12,210
Pre-Primary	Total	453	805
	Women	358	621
TOTAL		29,285	77,352
WOMEN		9,726	21,033

Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/Matriculates
---------------	----------	---------------------------

UNTRAINED:

Higher Secondary	Total	393	3,973	1,747
	Women	96	790	299
Middle	Total	25	260	2,580
	Women	10	112	663
Primary	Total	17	240	8,754
	Women	5	186	2,247
Pre-Primary	Total	1	4	152
	Women	1	4	140
TOTAL		444	4,477	13,233
WOMEN		112	1,092	3,349

Non-Matriculates	TOTAL	Grand Total (Trained & Un-Trained)
------------------	-------	------------------------------------

Higher Secondary	Total	153	6,266	21,177
	Women	26	1,211	3,627
Middle	Total	1,618	4,491	27,552
	Women	529	1,314	7,100
Primary	Total	9,664	18,675	57,250
	Women	3,905	6,343	18,553
Pre-Primary	Total	400	557	1,362
	Women	352	498	1,119
TOTAL		11,835	29,989	1,07,341
WOMEN		4,813	9,366	30,399

V-A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	TOTAL	GOVERNMENT FUNDS	LOCAL BOARD FUNDS	PRVS	OTHER SOURCES
	1	2	3	4	5
Universities	2,59,58,676	71,62,237	-	1,05,95,136	82,91,303
Institutions deemed as Universities	1,70,980	1,59,062	-	11,918	-
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	35,14,156	-	-	35,14,156	-
Research Institutions	46,98,553	38,79,359	4,20,600	1,27,238	2,71,356
TOTAL	3,43,42,365	1,12,00,658	4,23,600	1,42,48,448	84,69,659

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-graduate Standard	3,04,54,314	55,41,265	2,11,530	1,85,32,016	61,69,505
(B) Under-graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)	2,13,119	23,685	-	1,13,827	76,207

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-graduate Standard	2,54,84,928	1,12,58,384	8,49,806	97,30,398	38,46,348
(B) Under-graduate (Intermediate/Pre-professional Standard)	75,42,004	58,80,340	-	11,31,189	5,30,475

Colleges for Other Education:

Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate

3,79,009 1,00,296 - - 4,78,713

Schools for General Education:

Post-Basic

10,35,275 5,75,044 38,885 1,55,463 2,65,883

Multipurpose High

1,40,99,871 73,94,652 1,53,712 53,56,359 11,95,148

High

8,40,20,172 3,38,17,689 13,26,745 3,06,08,023 1,83,67,715

Senior Basic

2,96,16,718 5,49,91,150 44,22,551 9,065 1,93,952

Middle

5,07,19,687 3,79,50,037 83,65,118 27,82,862 16,21,670

Junior Basic

82,24,407 66,35,690 15,21,106 12,986 54,625

Primary (Non-Basic)

2,98,56,362 2,06,80,614 60,52,720 22,67,367 8,55,661

Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic

30,24,735 2,07,791 4,48,882 8,13,498 15,54,564

TOTAL

25,05,97,227 16,22,52,667 2,23,29,719 4,19,05,623 2,41,09,218

Schools for Vocational/Professional Education

70,05,391 53,25,811 66,576 9,57,357 6,56,648

Schools for Special Education

10,08,490 7,44,219 14,556 8,332 2,41,383

Schools for Other Education

3,17,538 1,36,165 76,986 34,880 69,507

GRAND TOTAL

35,73,44,386 20,24,62,890 2,39,71,772 8,66,62,063 4,42,47,661

V-B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	12,60,103	3,44,028	2,43,54,545	2,59,58,676
Institutions deemed as Universities	-	-	1,70,980	1,70,980
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	-	-	35,14,156	35,14,156
Research Institutions	7,12,139	26,08,084	13,78,330	46,98,553
TOTAL	19,72,242	29,52,112	2,94,18,011	3,43,42,365
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,63,01,251	34,45,794	1,07,07,269	3,04,54,314
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)	67,485	51,312	94,322	2,13,119
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	1,17,89,865	40,81,938	96,43,126	2,54,84,929
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	39,87,926	21,42,720	14,11,358	75,42,004

Colleges for Other Education:

Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	1,65,091	56,063	1,57,855	3,79,009
--	----------	--------	----------	----------

Schools for General Education:

Post-Basic	5,91,680	96,182	3,47,413	10,35,275
Multipurpose High	98,50,412	15,67,537	26,80,982	1,40,99,871
High	5,08,33,995	62,71,238	2,69,14,939	8,40,20,172
Senior Basic	5,60,64,663	14,94,073	20,57,982	5,96,16,718
Middle	4,53,83,559	15,95,071	37,41,057	5,07,19,687
Junior Basic	73,55,320	2,48,381	6,20,706	82,24,407
Primary (Non-Basic)	2,58,83,138	9,20,873	30,52,351	2,98,56,362
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	15,45,410	4,77,544	10,01,781	30,24,735
TOTAL	19,75,09,177	1,26,70,899	4,04,17,151	25,05,97,227

Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	41,90,462	11,56,358	16,58,571	70,05,391
---	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Schools for Special Education	4,37,256	2,44,771	3,26,463	10,08,490
-------------------------------	----------	----------	----------	-----------

Schools for Other Education	2,63,463	16,127	37,948	3,17,538
-----------------------------	----------	--------	--------	----------

GRAND TOTAL	27,64,04,218	2,62,88,094	8,32,72,874	35,73,44,386
-------------	--------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

NAME OF EXPENDITURE 1	GOVERNMENT FUNDS 2	LOCAL BODY FUNDS 3	UNIVERSITY FUNDS 4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	20,24,62,890	2,39,71,772	72,62,466
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	44,46,000	-	
(ii) Buildings	51,44,599	3,79,831	
(iii) Hostels	5,35,931	11,612	
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	2,88,64,295	7,05,580	29,428
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	35,27,440	5,90,682	
(vi) Other Items	30,99,359	1,60,365	
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	4,56,17,624	18,48,070	29,428
GRAND TOTAL	24,80,80,514	2,58,19,842	72,91,894

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE 1	FEE'S 5	ENDOWMENTS AND OTHER SOURCES 6	TOTAL 7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	8,66,62,063	3,69,85,195	35,73,44,386
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection			44,46,000
(ii) Buildings	2,47,927	13,68,279	71,40,536
(iii) Hostels	3,71,738	1,11,094	10,30,375
(iv) Scholarships, stipends and Other Financial concessions	17,61,933	3,00,778	3,16,62,019
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	3,92,768	19,48,015	64,58,905
(vi) Other Items	3,65,008	14,76,598	51,01,330
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	31,39,379	52,04,764	5,58,39,255
GRAND TOTAL	8,98,01,442	4,21,89,959	41,31,83,651

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Area in square miles 86,050

Population in thousands (estimated) 3,868

I. Number of Institutions and equipment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	1	-	912	312
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	-	-	-
Total	2	-	912	312

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post Graduate Standard:

Arts	1	1	65	65
Science	1	-	1,413	-
Arts and Science	15	3	10,843	3,724
Total	17	4	12,321	3,789

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post Graduate Standard:

Agriculture	2	-	195	-
Commerce	1	-	152	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	1	-	1,195	11
<u>Medicine:</u>				
(i) Allopathy	1	-	790	210
(ii) Ayurveda	1	-	118	29
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	1	-	96	3

Teacher Training:

(ii) Non-Basic	2	-	395	169
Total (A)	9	-	2,941	422

Engineering, Technology and Architecture:

(i) Polytechnics	2	-	579	-
------------------	---	---	-----	---

Teacher Trainings:

(i) Basic	18	5	1,225	461
Others	1	-	25	12
Total (B)	21	5	1,829	473

Colleges for Other Education Under-graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:

Oriental Studies	8	2	572	111
Total	8	2	572	111

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	53	6	29,010	4,640
High	426	95	1,22,092	37,504
Middle	1,289	290	1,32,386	30,753
Junior Basic	611	187	21,259	7,005
Primary (Non-Basic)	3,890	1,144	1,50,688	43,087
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	350	36	7,376	1,282
Total	6,619	1,758	4,62,811	1,24,271
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	7	-	474	77
Schools for Special Education	2	-	35	-
Grand Total	6,685	1,769	4,81,895	1,29,455

II - Teachers-Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural areas		Institutions in Rural Areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Girl
	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education: (Post Graduate, Degree and Other Education)	14	-	2	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	3,191	195	270	16
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	4,093	735	1,006	191
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	4,711	1,240	3,835	1,109
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	246	4	254	4
Total	12,255	2,174	5,367	1,320

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
Pre-University	Total	2,426	2,410	5	4,841
	Girls	1,296	308	5	1,609
Degree	Total	2,834	4,175	24	7,033
	Girls	1,563	553	24	2,140
Post Graduate	Total	502	382	-	884
	Girls	214	76	-	290
Doctorate	Total	35	20	-	55
	Girls	16	6	-	22
Total		5,797	6,937	29	12,763
Girls		3,089	949	29	4,061

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agri.	Comm.	Engg. Tech., Arch.	Fine Arts
Under Graduate	Total	-	-	579	25
	Girls	-	-	-	12
Graduate	Total	195	299	1,195	-
	Girls	-	-	11	-
Post Graduate	Total	-	23	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Total		195	322	1,774	25
Girls		-	-	11	12

Medicine:

		Allo- Pathy	Ayurvo- dic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homeopat
Graduate	Total	790	118	96	-
	Girls	210	29	3	-
Total		790	118	96	-
Girls		210	29	3	-

Teacher Training:

		Basic	Non Basic	Others
Under Graduate	Total	1,225	-	-
	Girls	461	-	-
Graduate	Total	-	695	-
	Girls	-	209	-
Total		1,225	695	-
Girls		461	209	-

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Professional/ Others	Total Prof. Edu.
Under Graduate	Total	-	-	-	1,829
	Girls	-	-	-	473
Graduate	Total	-	-	-	3,388
	Girls	-	-	-	462
Post Graduate	Total	-	-	-	23
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Total					5,240
Girls					935

C. - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edu. Other Edu.)
Under Graduate	Total	125	-	1,954
	Girls	45	-	518
Graduate	Total	75	-	3,463
	Girls	29	-	491
Post Graduate	Total	-	-	23
	Girls	-	-	-
Total		200	-	5,440
Girls		74	-	1,009

D. - General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	2,510	5,681	8,191
Primary	2,33,086	85,651	3,18,737
Middle	88,903	24,599	93,502
High/Higher Secondary	34,235	8,340	42,575
Total	3,38,734	1,24,271	4,63,005

E. - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education	397	77	474
Special Education	35	-	35
Other Education	141	37	178
Total	573	114	687
Total (A+B+C+D+E)	3,52,410	1,29,455	4,81,865

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

<u>TRAINED</u>		<u>Post-Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Intermediate/Matriculate</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	587	1,292	2,234
	Women	115	384	585
Middle	Total	55	361	2,111
	Women	7	49	420
Primary	Total	11	44	1,987
	Women	-	1	455
Pre-Primary	Total			
	Women			
Total		653	1,697	6,332
Women		122	434	1,460
		<u>Non-Matriculates</u>		<u>Total</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	476		4,589
	Women	267		1,351
Middle	Total	514		3,041
	Women	174		650
Primary	Total	740		2,782
	Women	318		774
Total		1,730		10,412
Women		759		2,775
<u>UNTRAINED</u>		<u>Post-Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Intermediate/Matriculate</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	158	649	1,582
	Women	40	142	266
Middle	Total	43	271	2,014
	Women	4	32	375
Primary	Total	13	84	2,559
	Women	1	8	704
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	92
	Women	-	-	-
Total		214	1,004	6,247
Women		45	182	1,345

		Non-Matriculates	Total	Grand Total (Trained and Un-trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	160	2,549	7,138
	Women	58	506	1,857
Middle	Total	187	2,515	5,556
	Women	38	449	1,099
Primary	Total	315	2,971	5,753
	Women	99	812	1,586
Pre-Primary	Total	253	345	345
	Women	39	39	39
Total		915	8,380	18,792
Women		234	1,806	4,581

V-A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

Type of Institutions	Total					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources		
Universities	32,20,471	22,61,606	-	9,16,773	42,092	
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	8,83,970	-	-	8,83,970	-	
Total	41,04,441	22,61,606	-	18,00,743	42,092	
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>						
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	47,84,927	44,91,304	-	1,44,149	1,49,474	
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>						
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	45,48,918	44,66,202	-	66,443	16,273	
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pro-professional Standard)	22,90,975	22,63,467	-	27,508		
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>						
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	1,93,946	44,961	-	34,691	1,14,294	
Higher Secondary	40,41,100	32,48,243	-	6,01,301	1,91,556	
High	1,20,69,860	1,10,71,435	-	5,83,563	4,64,862	
Middle	85,97,849	85,02,264	-	46,473	49,112	
Junior Basic	9,28,599	9,25,918	-	2,681		

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Primary (Non-Basic)		80,95,704	80,79,557	-	9,398	6,749
Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic		1,97,440	1,97,440	-	-	-
Total		3,39,30,552	3,20,24,857	-	11,93,416	7,12,279
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		3,59,309	3,59,309	-	-	-
Schools for Special Education		27,932	27,932	-	-	-
Grand Total		5,02,41,000	4,59,39,638	-	32,66,950	10,34,412

V.B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	6,83,411	8,17,740	17,19,320	32,20,471
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	-	1,89,777	6,94,193	8,83,970
Total	6,83,411	10,07,517	24,13,513	41,04,441
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post- Graduate Standard	30,77,390	8,18,542	8,88,995	47,84,927

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Colleges for Post Graduate Standard	21,26,379		9,98,904	14,23,635	45,48,918
(B) Under Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard	17,55,358		1,84,057	3,51,560	22,90,975
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	1,27,571		25,077	41,298	1,93,946
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Higher Secondary	31,78,068		4,34,284	4,28,748	40,41,100
High	1,03,39,281		8,99,262	8,31,317	1,20,69,860
Middle	79,25,301		2,85,344	3,87,204	85,97,849
Junior Basic	8,61,078		12,087	55,434	9,28,599
Primary (Non-Basic)	73,80,257		3,00,583	4,14,864	80,95,704
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,97,440		-	-	1,97,440
Total	2,98,81,425		19,31,560	21,17,567	3,39,30,552
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2,32,335		42,184	84,790	3,39,309
Schools for Special Education	13,821		6,037	8,074	27,932
Grand Total	3,78,97,690		50,13,878	73,29,432	5,02,41,000

5-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	4,59,39,638	-	-
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	14,33,190	-	-
(ii) Buildings	56,24,210	-	-
(iii) Hostels	2,75,339	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	18,06,614	-	20,484
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	17,28,627	-	-
(vi) Other Items	38,33,283	-	-
Total (Indirect)	1,47,01,263	-	20,484
Grand Total	6,06,40,901	-	20,484

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	32,66,950	10,34,412	5,02,41,000
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	14,33,190
(ii) Buildings	8,540	5,13,363	61,46,113
(iii) Hostels	24,126	3,958	3,03,423
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	30,912	6,713	18,64,723
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	1,14,047	25,356	18,68,030
(vi) Other Items	b 81,589	17,322	39,32,194
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	2,59,214	5,66,712	1,55,47,673
GRAND TOTAL	35,26,164	16,01,124	6,57,88,673

KERALA

Area in square miles	15,002
Population in thousands (estimated)	19,623

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
Universities	1	-	880	243
Total	1	-	880	243
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Arts	4	-	686	312
Arts and Science	45	10	75,877	28,615
Total	49	10	76,563	28,927
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:				
Arts and Science	52	7	36,198	14,036
Total	52	7	36,198	14,036
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	1	-	292	38
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	6	-	5,144	276
Law	2	-	725	59
<u>Medicine:</u>				
(i) Allopathy	4	-	3,157	850
(ii) Ayurveda	1	-	352	83
Veterinary Science	1	-	236	16
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
Non-Basic	19	2	2,690	1,402
TOTAL (A)	34	2	12,596	2,724

(B) Under Graduate (Intermediate
Pre-Professional) Standard:

Engineering, Technology and Architecture:

Polytechnics	13	3	6,333	547
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	105	17	14,526	9,238
(ii) Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	3	3	92	92
Total (B)	126	23	20,951	9,877

Colleges for Other Education Under-graduate, Degrees and Post-Graduates

Oriental Studies	6	-	435	180
Total	6	-	435	180

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	4	-	1,524	413
Post-Basic	3	-	467	178
High	1,272	189	11,48,776	5,27,281
Senior Basic	70	-	30,681	13,183
Middle	2,405	24	11,70,290	5,33,512
Junior Basic	356	2	83,594	38,553
Primary (Non-Basic)	6,579	39	18,31,427	8,69,357
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	165	-	8,865	4,583
Total	10,854	254	42,75,624	19,87,060
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	97	32	9,580	1,489
Schools for Special Education	11	-	1,841	408
Grand Total	11,230	328	44,34,668	20,44,944

II - Teachers - Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural areas		Institutions in Rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	2,090	462	55	2
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	1,513	240	90	6
Colleges for Other Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Other Education)	27	3	6	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	31,717	12,456	949	86
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	32,626	14,219	2,183	13
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	43,846	20,056	6,326	28
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	197	197	112	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	740	52	48	13
Schools for Special Education	18	3	4	-
T o t a l	1,12,774	47,688	9,773	146

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
Pre-University	Total	18,250	50,256	-	68,50
	Girls	7,559	18,617	-	26,17
Degree	Total	11,967	20,005	426	32,39
	Girls	5,494	8,198	426	14,11
Post-Graduate	Total	1,907	1,424	43	3,37
	Girls	753	577	43	1,37
Doctorate	Total	84	66	-	120
	Girls	16	22	-	38

Diploma/Certificate:		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
(i) Under-Graduate	Total	114	-	-	114
	Girls	4	-	-	4
(ii) Post-Graduate	Total	37	-	-	37
	Girls	8	-	-	8
Total		32,229	71,751	469	1,04,549
Girls		13,834	27,414	469	1,41,717

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg., Tech., Arch.	Fine Arts
Under-Graduate	Total	-	3,285	-	-
	Girls	-	509	-	-
Graduate	Total	229	3,890	5,002	-
	Girls	28	143	271	-
Post-Graduate	Total	57	245	67	-
	Girls	10	6	2	-
Doctorate	Total	6	-	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
<u>Diploma/Certificate -</u>					
Under-Graduate	Total	-	115	6,463	-
	Girls	-	1	550	-
Total		292	7,535	11,532	-
Girls		38	659	623	-
<u>Medicine:</u>					
		Allopathy	Ayurvedic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homeopathy
Graduate	Total	2,582	135	-	-
	Girls	629	29	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	107	-	-	-
	Girls	30	-	-	-
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	38	-	-	-
	Girls	9	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	53	217	-	-
	Girls	31	54	-	-
Total		2,780	352	-	-

		Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compound- ing
Under Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	6	-
Graduate	Total Girls	99	-	31	-
		16	-	30	-
Post Graduate	Total Girls	2	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-
Total		101	-	37	-
Girls		16	-	36	-

<u>Teacher Training:</u>		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
Under Graduate	Total Girls	-	1,326	-
		-	801	-
Graduate	Total Girls	-	2,383	-
		-	1,398	-
Post Graduate	Total Girls	-	30	-
		-	10	-
Doctorate	Total Girls	-	6	-
		-	1	-

<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>				
Under Graduate	Total Girls	14,526	-	92
		9,238	-	92
Total		14,526	3,745	92
Girls		9,238	2,210	92

		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Science	Pharmacy
Graduate	Total Girls	-	703	224	-
		-	56	15	-
Post Graduate	Total Girls	-	37	10	-
		-	5	1	-
Doctorate	Total Girls	-	4	2	-
		-	1	-	-
Total		-	744	236	-
Girls		-	61	16	-

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Profession- al/Others	Total Prof
Under Graduate	Total	-	-	-	4,61
	Girls	-	-	-	1,31
Graduate	Total	-	-	25	15,30
	Girls	-	-	16	2,61
Post Graduate	Total	-	-	-	51
	Girls	-	-	-	1
Doctorate	Total	-	-	-	1
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-	Total	-	-	96	11
Graduate	Girls	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-	Total	-	-	-	21,46
Graduate	Girls	-	-	-	9,96
Total		-	-	121	42,01
Girls		-	-	16	13,96

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total Edu. & Othe
Under Graduate	Total	435	-	5,052
	Girls	180	-	1,496
Graduate	Total	-	-	15,308
	Girls	-	-	2,631
Post Graduate	Total	-	-	555
	Girls	-	-	64
Doctorate	Total	-	-	18
	Girls	-	-	1
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-	Total	-	-	134
Graduate	Girls	-	-	9
(ii) Graduate	Total	-	-	21,466
	Girls	-	-	9,966
Total		435	-	42,528
Girls		180	-	14,167

D - General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	4,282	4,583	8,865
Primary	13,56,466	12,16,769	25,73,235
Middle	5,80,957	4,75,916	10,56,873
High/Higher Secondary	3,47,162	2,89,796	6,36,958
Total	22,88,867	19,87,064	42,75,931

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education	8,231	1,588	9,819
Special Education	1,433	408	1,841
Total	9,664	1,996	11,660
TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	23,89,724	20,44,944	44,34,668

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

		Post Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculate
Higher Secondary	Total	636	16,767	3,641
	Women	204	6,783	1,370
Middle	Total	31	1,026	27,907
	Women	4	280	12,630
Primary	Total	-	119	37,699
	Women	-	43	19,648
Pre-Primary	Total	-	70	166
	Women	-	70	166
Total		667	17,982	69,413
Women		208	7,176	33,814

		<u>Non-Matriculantes</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Higher Secondary	Total	1,357	22,401	
	Women	300	8,657	
Middle	Total	5,544	34,508	
	Women	2,154	15,068	
Primary	Total	25,211	63,029	
	Women	11,293	30,984	
Pre-Primary	Total	9	245	
	Women	9	245	
<u>Total</u>		32,121	1,20,183	
<u>Women</u>		13,756	54,954	
<u>UNTRAINED</u>		<u>Post-Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Intermediate/ Matriculate</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	33	845	1,029
	Women	17	331	567
Middle	Total	3	94	3,803
	Women	3	41	2,178
Primary	Total	-	24	1,218
	Women	-	24	715
Pre-Primary	Total	-	3	39
	Women	-	3	39
<u>Total</u>		36	966	6,089
<u>Women</u>		20	399	3,499
		<u>Non-Matriculantes</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Grand Total (Tr and Un-trained)</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	175	2,082	24,483
	Women	61	976	9,633
Middle	Total	2,470	6,370	40,878
	Women	948	3,170	18,238
Primary	Total	1,885	3,127	66,156
	Women	983	1,722	32,706
Pre-primary	Total	5	47	292
	Women	1	43	288
<u>Total</u>		4,535	11,626	1,31,809
<u>Women</u>		1,993	5,911	60,865

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Source
Universities	1,41,90,043	25,68,627	-	61,16,160	55,05,256
Total	1,41,90,043	25,68,627	-	61,16,160	55,05,256
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate	2,91,17,435	1,36,29,809	-	1,49,36,791	5,50,835
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-University Standard)	97,53,861	26,46,827	-	67,43,253	3,63,781
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,41,32,963	95,43,451	-	42,72,776	3,16,736
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-Professional Standard)	62,11,331	41,46,218	-	16,25,285	4,39,828
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	1,03,298	26,755	-	5,534	71,009
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Higher Secondary	7,23,340	7,23,340	-	-	-
Post-Basic	94,212	89,050	-	921	4,241
High	10,30,60,303	8,63,51,392	-	1,40,47,383	26,61,528

Senior Basic	21,81,391	21,64,209	-	17,182
Middle	7,45,44,843	7,36,37,283	-	9,07,560
Junior Basic	44,60,556	44,41,567	-	18,989
Primary (Non-Basic)	8,65,31,161	8,59,05,313	-	6,25,848
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	4,87,322	1,88,289	-	63,607
Total	27,20,83,128	25,35,00,443	-	1,41,11,911
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	56,74,839	56,24,040	-	50,799
Schools for Special Education	8,26,722	7,42,404	-	84,318
Grand Total	35,20,93,620	29,24,28,574	-	4,78,11,710

V.B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	10,64,935	22,21,479	1,09,03,629	1,41,90,043
Total	10,64,935	22,21,479	1,09,03,629	1,41,90,043
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	2,03,95,598	30,22,127	56,99,710	2,91,17,435
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University/Standard)	62,22,402	10,75,541	24,55,918	97,53,861

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	82,86,165	26,58,448	31,88,350	1,41,32,963
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard	45,97,763	-	16,13,568	62,11,331

Colleges for Other Education:

Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	67,884	19,260	16,154	1,03,298
--	--------	--------	--------	----------

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	6,24,551	-	98,789	7,23,340
Post-Basic	84,971	-	9,241	94,212
High	9,77,48,224	-	53,12,079	10,30,60,303
Senior Basic	20,25,347	-	1,56,044	21,81,391
Middle	6,95,80,975	-	49,63,868	7,45,44,843
Junior Basic	40,89,590	-	3,70,966	44,60,556
Primary (Non-Basic)	8,15,89,634	-	49,41,527	8,65,31,161
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,52,671	=	1,34,651	4,87,322
Total	25,60,95,963	-	1,59,87,165	27,20,83,128

Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	36,80,160	-	19,94,679	56,74,839
Schools for Special Education	2,97,773	-	5,28,949	8,26,722
Grand Total	30,07,08,643	89,96,855	4,23,88,122	35,20,93,620

5-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	29,24,28,574	=	62,195
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,05,34,506	-	-
(ii) Buildings	1,51,87,624	4,27,866	6,138
(iii) Hostels	2,18,315	-	13,070
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,01,66,121	12,435	4,19,710
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	46,96,988	-	-
(vi) Other Items	1,15,08,505	-	-
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	6,23,12,059	4,40,301	4,38,918
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	35,47,40,633	4,40,301	5,01,113

	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	4,78,11,710	1,17,91,141	35,20,93,620
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	1,05,34,506
(ii) Buildings	12,83,819	88,19,984	2,57,25,431
(iii) Hostels	13,65,286	1,26,584	17,23,255
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	1,92,890	2,41,703	2,10,33,859
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	15,22,033	23,66,101	85,85,122
(vi) Other Items	3,99,107	6,89,849	1,25,97,461
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	47,64,135	1,22,44,221	8,01,99,634
GRAND TOTAL	5,25,75,845	2,40,35,362	43,22,93,254

MADHYA PR. DESH

Area in square miles 1,71,217

Population in thousands (estimated) 37,547

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girl
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	8	-	3,907	521
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	-	-	-
Other Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Total	10	-	3,907	521

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	72	7	22,988	2,426
Science	8	-	8,412	470
Arts and Science	77	10	54,709	9,223
Home Science	2	2	2,314	2,314
Total	159	19	88,423	14,433

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Agriculture	6	-	1,579	2
Commerce	6	-	2,567	15
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	9	-	7,319	53
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
(i) Music and Dancing	23	1	2,795	1,651
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	6	-	323	101

1	2	3	4	5
Law	17	-	2,053	36
<u>Medicine:</u>				
(i) Allopathy	6	-	3,934	1,060
(ii) Ayurveda	7	-	951	22
Dentistry	1	-	86	6
Nursing	1	1	36	36
Veterinary Science	2	-	483	3
Physical Education	2	-	379	68
Social Work/Service	1	-	35	4
<u>Teacher Training</u>				
(i) Basic	14	-	3,198	665
TOTAL (A)	101	2	25,738	3,722
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate) Pre-Professional Standard:				
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	23	1	5,954	113
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	9	-	3,430	3
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	98	19	7,794	1,438
(ii) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2	2	93	93
Total (B)	132	22	17,271	1,646
<u>Colleges for Other Education Under-Graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:</u>				
Oriental Studies	11	-	600	18
Total	11	-	600	18

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	93	22	73,352	21,925	
Higher Secondary	1,305	200	4,44,203	89,960	
Senior Basic	440	5	1,14,828	10,264	
Middle	4,754	641	7,60,317	1,85,997	
Junior Basic	2,176	19	2,07,838	37,939	
Primary (Non-Basic)	33,402	2,656	22,04,417	6,26,372	
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	289	205	16,712	8,031	
TOTAL	42,459	3,748	38,21,667	9,80,488	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	47	17	3,899	857	
Schools for Special Education	7	-	413	59	
Schools for Other Education	896	305	18,764	6,071	
GRAND TOTAL	43,822	4,119	39,80,662	10,07,815	

II - Teachers-Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural areas		Institutions in Rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	170	3	20	-
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	291	9	29	1
Colleges for Other Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Other Education)	38	-	4	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	9,021	341	759	24
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	26,394	2,189	4,543	398

	1	2	3	4	5
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	63,150	5,803	33,496	2,139	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	172	167	115	106	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	29	-	3	-	
Schools for Other Education	143	29	791	281	
TOTAL	99,408	8,541	39,760	2,949	

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
Degree	Total	40,497	27,411	516	68,424
	Girls	8,331	4,092	516	12,939
Post-Graduate	Total	6,704	2,381	43	9,128
	Girls	1,193	414	43	1,650
Doctorate	Total	268	138	-	406
	Girls	52	14	-	66
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>					
Post-Graduate	Total	27	-	-	27
	Girls	4	-	-	4
TOTAL		47,496	29,930	559	77,985
GIRLS		9,580	4,520	559	14,659

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agricul- tural	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Fine Arts
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	9,327	2,534
	Girls	-	-	33	1,399
Graduate	Total	1,407	11,804	7,012	489
	Girls	-	6	35	295
Post-Graduate	Total	172	1,770	162	185
	Girls	2	8	-	98
Doctorate	Total	-	44	16	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-

		1	2	3	4
Diploma/Certificate -					
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		1,579	13,618	16,517	3
GIRLS		2	14	68	1
		<u>Allo-</u>	<u>Ayurvedic</u>	<u>Unani/</u>	<u>Home-</u>
		<u>pathy</u>		<u>Tibbia</u>	
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	-	49	-	-
Graduate	Total Girls	3,683	902	-	-
		1,002	20	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total Girls	251	-	-	-
		58	-	-	-
TOTAL		3,934	951	-	-
GIRLS		1,060	22	-	-
		<u>Dentistry</u>	<u>Public Health</u>	<u>Nursing/ Midwifery</u>	<u>Compou ing</u>
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	-	-
Graduate	Total Girls	86	-	36	-
		6	-	36	-
Total		86	-	36	-
Girls		6	-	36	-
Teacher Training:					
		<u>Basic</u>	<u>Non-Basic</u>	<u>Others</u>	
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	8,726	-	100	
		1,641	-	100	
Graduate	Total Girls	2,479	-	-	
		631	-	-	
Post-Graduate	Total Girls	47	-	-	
		15	-	-	

		2	3	4
		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
TOTAL		11,252	-	100
GIRLS		2,287	-	100
		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Science
Under Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	-
Graduate	Total Girls	-	4,751	428
		-	90	3
Post Graduate	Total Girls	-	63	55
		-	1	-
Doctorate	Total Girls	-	18	-
		-	-	-
TOTAL		-	4,832	463
GIRLS		-	91	3
		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Science	Professional/ Others
Under Graduate	Total Girls	163	-	18
		15	-	18
Graduate	Total Girls	195	-	83
		51	-	22
Post Graduate	Total Girls	21	35	-
		1	4	-
Doctorate	Total Girls	-	-	-
		-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	12
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	23
		-	-	6
TOTAL		379	35	136
GIRLS		68	4	46
				5,663

..... 2 3 4

G - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof Edn. & Other Edn.)
Under-Graduate	Total	381	-	21,413
	Girls	11	-	3,284
Graduate	Total	183	-	33,609
	Girls	5	-	2,202
Post-Graduate	Total	29	-	2,812
	Girls	2	-	189
Doctorate	Total	-	-	78
	Girls	-	-	-
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	32
	Girls	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	23
	Girls	-	-	6
TOTAL		593	-	57,947
GIRLS		18	-	5,681

D - General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	12,852	11,368	24,220
Primary	21,26,636	4,97,286	29,23,922
Middle	4,67,208	1,24,314	5,91,522
High/Higher Secondary	2,34,490	47,520	2,82,010
TOTAL	28,41,186	9,80,488	38,21,674

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education	2,724	897	3,621
Special Education	354	59	413
Other Education	13,011	6,071	19,082
TOTAL	16,089	6,987	23,076
TOTAL (A+B+C+E)	29,42,867	10,07,835	39,80,682

..... 1 2 3 4

IV. No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

<u>TRAINED</u>		<u>Post-Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Intermediate, Matriculate</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	5,419	3,517	532
	Women	843	623	77
Middle	Total	1,778	5,561	12,923
	Women	231	720	2,015
Primary	Total	146	1,624	94,992
	Women	28	229	5,062
Pre-Primary	Total	14	45	304
	Women	14	44	291
TOTAL		7,357	10,747	48,751
WOMEN		1,116	1,616	7,465

		<u>Non-Matriculates</u>	<u>Total</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	86	9,554
	Women	11	1,554
Middle	Total	2,270	22,532
	Women	335	3,301
Primary	Total	38,182	74,944
	Women	5,713	11,052
Pre-Primary	Total	84	447
	Women	81	430
TOTAL		40,622	1,07,477
WOMEN		6,140	16,337

.....1.....2.....3.....4.....

UNTRAINED

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate Matriculate
Higher Secondary	Total	3,017	2,386	351
	Women	437	299	43
Middle	Total	524	2,297	3,144
	Women	133	486	525
Primary	Total	110	901	11,127
	Women	41	202	1,590
Pre-Primary	Total	2	27	144
	Women	2	22	138
Total		3,653	5,611	14,766
Women		619	1,009	2,296

		Non-Matriculates	Total	Grand Total (and Un-trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	91	5,645	15,399
	Women	9	788	2,342
Middle	Total	307	6,272	28,804
	Women	76	1,220	4,521
Primary	Total	3,842	15,980	90,924
	Women	850	2,683	13,735
Pre-Primary	Total	93	266	713
	Women	86	248	678
TOTAL		4,393	28,363	1,35,840
WOMEN		1,021	4,939	21,276

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	1,55,03,441	62,20,382	3,79,187	66,25,625	22,78,247
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	7,51,422	-	-	71,51,422	-
Other Boards of Examination	4,00,490	68,329	-	4,12,161	-
TOTAL	2,31,35,353	62,88,711	3,79,187	1,41,89,208	22,78,247
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
Degree and Post Graduate Standard	2,92,16,722	1,69,59,355	1,48,544	96,21,124	24,87,699
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post Graduate Standard	2,71,62,182	1,83,81,331	18,314	47,49,762	40,12,775
(B) Under Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	2,06,57,161	2,00,31,630	-	5,82,576	42,955
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post Graduate, Degree and Under Graduate	4,08,227	3,81,838	-	25,089	1,300
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1,09,75,291	94,56,578	1,89,261	9,28,119	4,01,333

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Higher Secondary		6,42,60,330	4,87,96,900	29,20,871	78,77,522	46,65,037
Senior Basic		61,85,344	60,53,553	42,188	64,855	24,740
Middle		5,49,14,967	5,22,79,269	4,83,631	1,05,184	12,46,883
Junior Basic		89,77,086	87,33,111	1,94,294	7,818	41,863
Primary (Non-Basic)		11,72,26,128	11,31,08,168	17,43,650	2,26,698	20,47,812
Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic		8,86,357	5,47,925	1,21,987	59,192	1,57,253
TOTAL		26,34,25,503	23,89,75,504	56,95,882	1,01,69,388	85,84,729
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		25,18,374	24,64,412	1,500	12,138	39,260
Schools for Special Education		2,43,215	1,89,221	2,500	4,403	47,091
Schools for Other Education		5,53,956	4,32,703	11,176	540	1,09,537
GRAND TOTAL		36,73,20,693	30,41,04,705	62,57,167	3,93,55,228	1,76,03,593

V.B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	23,77,544	32,62,467	98,63,430	1,55,03,441

Boards of Secondary and/ or Intermediate Examination	-	7,78,449	63,72,973	71,51,422
Other Boards of Examination	-	3,56,779	1,23,711	4,80,490
TOTAL	23,77,544	43,97,695	1,63,60,114	2,31,35,353
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post- Graduate Standard	1,68,81,305	46,17,391	77,18,026	2,92,16,722
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	1,28,13,273	58,22,035	85,26,874	2,71,62,182
(B) Under-Graduate (Inter- mediate/Pro-Professional) Standard	77,69,409	25,50,262	1,03,37,490	2,06,57,161
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	2,63,036	80,669	64,522	4,08,227
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	81,92,090	12,47,470	15,35,731	1,09,75,291
Higher Secondary	4,90,17,863	78,43,171	73,99,296	6,42,60,330
Senior Basic	56,32,362	2,79,597	2,73,385	61,85,344
Middle	4,94,19,215	27,80,324	27,15,428	5,49,14,967
Junior Basic	85,09,494	1,45,186	3,22,406	89,77,086

	1	2	3	4	5
Primary (Non-Basic)	11,21,20,703	18,70,588	32,34,837	11,72,26,128	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	6,70,335	1,31,923	84,099	8,86,357	
Total	23,35,62,062	1,42,98,259	1,55,65,182	26,34,25,503	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	13,57,648	3,41,939	8,18,787	25,18,374	
Schools for Special Education	1,30,471	65,750	46,994	2,43,215	
Schools for Other Education	4,37,104	39,607	77,245	5,53,956	
GRAND TOTAL	27,55,51,852	3,22,13,607	5,95,15,234	36,73,20,693	

5-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure Government Funds Local Body Funds University Funds

-----1-----2-----3-----4-----

TOTAL DIRECT 30,41,04,705 62,57,167 37,26,472

INDIRECT:

(i) Direction and Inspection	86,23,697	8,39,538	10,56,196
(ii) Buildings	1,44,80,182	22,303	
(iii) Hostels	15,51,493	1,50,207	3,31,104
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,24,26,508	2,23,441	40,945
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	46,76,997	51,825	8,045
(vi) Other Items	8,79,889		

TOTAL (INDIRECT) 5,26,46,766 12,87,314 14,36,290
 GRAND TOTAL 35,67,51,471 75,44,481 51,62,762

Nature of Expenditure Fees Endowments and other Sources Total

-----5-----6-----7-----

TOTAL DIRECT 3,93,55,228 1,38,77,121 36,73,20,693

INDIRECT:

(i) Direction and Inspection			86,23,697
(ii) Buildings	2,01,904	5,87,596	1,71,73,416
(iii) Hostels	7,43,305	5,63,964	29,81,065
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	4,08,245	3,87,546	2,36,43,610
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	1,49,659	8,29,839	59,20,881
(vi) Other Items	2,29,590	18,79,757	30,49,106

TOTAL (INDIRECT) 17,32,703 41,88,702 6,12,91,775
 GRAND TOTAL 4,10,87,931 1,80,65,823 42,86,12,468

M. H. R. STRA

Area in square miles 1,18,717

Population in thousands (estimated) 46,083

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	6	1	5,933	1,426
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	14	-	428	104
TOTAL	21	1	6,361	1,530

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	53	9	29,751	9,076
Science	11	-	7,748	956
Arts and Science	81	1	1,06,888	29,170
Home Science	2	2	1,158	1,158
Total	147	12	1,45,545	40,360

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:

Arts	25	2	4,295	899
Arts and Science	9	-	2,043	338
Total	34	2	6,338	1,237

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Agriculture	8	-	4,046	4
Commerce	19	-	16,805	1,432
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	13	-	9,497	217

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Fine Arts:</u>					
(i) Music and Dancing	2	-	212	100	
(ii) Other (including Applied Art)	3	-	1,355	450	
Law	9	-	6,464	457	
<u>Medicine:</u>					
(i) Allopathy	12	-	7,409	2,224	
(ii) Ayurveda	6	-	1,007	226	
Dentistry	2	-	653	137	
Nursing	2	2	87	87	
Veterinary Science	3	-	452	4	
Physical Education	5	-	137	23	
Social Work/Service	3	2	143	90	
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
(i) Basic	3	-	136	17	
(ii) Non-Basic	26	2	3,249	1,272	
Others	9	1	1,345	64	
TOTAL (A)	125	7	52,997	6,804	
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate) Pre-Professional Standard:					
Agriculture	2	2	77	77	
Commerce	43	-	7,946	964	
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>					
(i) Polytechnics	20	-	8,822	18	
(ii) Industrial Training,	31	-	9,818	148	
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	22	-	3,567	345	

	1	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---	---

Medicine:

(i) Allopathy	1	-	27	-	
(ii) Ayurvedic	12	-	1,025	257	
(iii) Homeopathy	9	-	568	198	
Nursing and Midwifery	38	38	3,878	3,814	
Compounding	7	-	523	32	
Veterinary Science	7	-	544	-	
Physical Education	21	-	796	243	
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
(i) Non-Basic	44	3	1,727	575	
Others	29	-	1,372	278	
TOTAL (B)	286	43	40,790	6,949	

Colleges for Other Education Under-graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:

Oriental Studies	3	-	220	23
Others	2	-	724	213
Total	5	-	944	236

Schools for General Education:

Multipurpose Higher Secondary	82	13	72,137	15,310
Higher Secondary	35	7	32,022	9,431
Multipurpose High	377	39	2,69,687	75,936
High	3,495	285	11,97,564	3,55,461
Senior Basic	3,252	119	10,96,744	3,38,259
Middle	11,088	715	26,10,596	10,46,310
Junior Basic	1,485	42	1,98,864	65,068
Primary (Non-Basic)	27,347	907	19,15,511	7,72,048
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	512	-	34,125	15,375
TOTAL	47,673	2,127	74,27,250	26,93,198

	1	2	3	4	5
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		594	283	48,040	18,789
Schools for Special Education		60	9	4,203	1,175
Schools for Other Education		2,04,068	1,62,355	9,59,901	4,41,188
Grand Total		2,53,013	1,64,839	86,92,369	32,11,466

II - Teachers-Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural Areas		Institutions in Rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
	1	2	3	4
Research Institutions	5	1	1	-
Total	5	1	1	-
Colleges for General Education; (Post Graduate, Degree and Under Graduate)	155	11	12	-
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post Graduate, Degree and Under Graduate)	43	6	3	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	19,031	1,602	2,159	15
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	68,957	10,590	12,385	306
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	41,472	4,024	25,817	501
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	113	103	74	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	509	48	67	11
Schools for Special Education	29	12	4	-
Schools for Other Education	8	-	1,87,291	1,49,367
TOTAL	1,30,322	16,397	2,27,813	1,50,290

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
Pre-University	Total	19,243	16,205	76	35,524
	Girls	6,532	1,776	76	8,384
Intermediate	Total	14,293	17,559	317	32,169
	Girls	6,798	2,041	317	11,156
Degree	Total	34,035	23,412	400	57,847
	Girls	14,635	4,394	400	19,429
Post-Graduate	Total	4,104	1,895	11	6,010
	Girls	1,513	401	11	1,925
Doctorate	Total	406	241	-	647
	Girls	111	47	-	158
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	595	595
	Girls	-	-	595	595
(ii) Post-Graduate	Total	869	-	-	869
	Girls	192	-	-	192
TOTAL		72,950	59,312	1,399	1,33,661
GIRLS		29,831	10,659	1,399	41,889

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Fine Art
Under-Graduate	Total	2,997	26,689	-	-
	Girls	1	1,168	-	-
Graduate	Total	1,419	9,617	8,387	10
	Girls	2	487	182	-
Post-Graduate	Total	299	1,298	180	-
	Girls	-	27	2	-
Doctorate	Total	21	15	19	-
	Girls	1	3	2	-
Diploma/Certificate -					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	60	186	25	184
	Girls	-	4	-	7
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	77	7,946	13,349	2,238
	Girls	77	964	216	667

	1	2	3	4	5
TOTAL		4,873	45,751	21,960	2,432
GIRLS		81	2,653	402	674

Medicine:

		Allopathy	Ayurvedic	Unani/ Tibeta	Homeopathy
Graduate	Total	6,240	797	-	-
	Girls	1,919	182	-	-
Post - Graduate	Total	379	210	-	-
	Girls	123	44	-	-
Doctorate	Total	6	-	-	-
	Girls	2	-	-	-

Diploma/Certificate:

(i) Post - Graduate	Total	756	-	-	-
	Girls	147	-	-	-
(ii) Under - Graduate	Total	27	1,025	-	668
	Girls	-	257	-	198
TOTAL		7,408	2,032	-	668
GIRLS		2,191	483	-	198

		Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compound- ing
Graduate	Total	541	-	130	-
	Girls	117	-	130	-
Post - Graduate	Total	92	-	-	-
	Girls	16	-	-	-

Diploma/Certificate:

(i) Post - Graduate	Total	20	-	-	-
	Girls	4	-	-	-
(ii) Under - Graduate	Total	-	-	3,878	523
	Girls	-	-	3,814	32
TOTAL		653	-	4,008	523
GIRLS		137	-	3,944	32

		1	2	3	4
		Basic	Non-Basic	Other	
Graduate	Total	126	2,148	-	
	Girls	13	762	-	
Post Graduate	Total	10	458	-	
	Girls	4	126	-	
Doctorate	Total	-	21	-	
	Girls	-	8	-	
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under Graduate	Total	-	3,704	-	
	Girls	-	1,746	-	
TOTAL		136	6,341	-	
GIRLS		17	2,642	-	
		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Science	Pharma
Graduate	Total	-	6,646	404	174
	Girls	-	458	3	23
Post Graduate	Total	-	335	29	6
	Girls	-	30	1	2
Doctorate	Total	-	21	-	-
	Girls	-	1	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	19	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	544	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		-	7,002	996	180
GIRLS		-	489	4	25
		Physical Education	Social Work/Social Sc.	Professional/ Others	Total Educat
Under Graduate	Total	-	-	-	29,686
	Girls	-	-	-	1,169
Graduate	Total	-	-	129	36,768
	Girls	-	-	90	4,368
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	2,306
	Girls	-	-	-	375

		2	3	4	5
Doctorate	Total Girls	-	-	-	103
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total Girls	47	56	1,090	2,443
		10	10	43	225
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total Girls	876	239	479	35,573
		251	114	36	8,372
TOTAL		923	295	1,698	1,07,879
GIRLS		261	124	169	14,526

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. & Other Edn.)
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	29,686
		-	-	1,169
Graduate	Total Girls	12	-	36,780
		-	-	4,368
Post-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	3,306
		-	-	375
Doctorate	Total Girls	-	-	103
		-	-	17
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	2,443
		-	-	225
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total Girls	208	724	36,505
		23	213	8,608
TOTAL		220	724	1,08,823
GIRLS		23	213	14,762

D - General Education (School Standard) :

	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	20,596	16,271	36,86
Primary	28,04,826	18,96,539	47,01,36
Middle	11,39,928	5,19,487	16,59,41
High/Higher Secondary	7,68,702	2,60,901	10,29,60
Total	47,34,052	26,93,198	74,27,25

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

Professional Education	39,277	19,254	58,53
Special Education	3,028	1,175	4,20
Other Education	5,18,713	4,41,188	9,59,90
Total	5,61,018	4,61,617	10,22,63
Total (A+B+C+D+E)	54,80,903	32,11,466	86,92,36

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

TRAINED

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate Matriculate
Higher Secondary	Total	2,851	14,729	11,308
	Girls	816	4,006	2,686
Middle	Total	195	2,865	32,002
	Girls	97	1,361	7,305
Primary	Total	251	967	29,057
	Girls	173	535	9,015
Pre-Primary	Total	-	1	922
	Girls	-	1	882
TOTAL		3,297	18,562	73,289
WOMEN		1,086	5,903	19,883

		<u>Non-Matriculatas</u>	<u>Total</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	463	29,351
	Women	175	7,663
Middle	Total	19,897	54,959
	Women	3,975	12,728
Primary	Total	58,488	88,763
	Women	15,641	25,364
Pre-Primary	Total	6	929
	Women	2	885
TOTAL		78,854	1,74,002
WOMEN		19,793	46,670

UNTRAINED

		<u>Post-Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Intermediate/Matriculate</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	699	5,992	3,955
	Women	203	1,033	454
Middle	Total	61	679	8,244
	Women	26	287	1,428
Primary	Total	93	335	13,592
	Women	76	199	3,698
Pre-Primary	Total	-	1	328
	Women	-	1	317
TOTAL		853	7,207	26,119
WOMEN		305	1,520	5,897

		<u>Non-Matriculatas</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Grand Total (Train and Untrained)</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	300	10,946	40,297
	Women	24	1,714	9,397
Middle	Total	2,508	11,692	66,651
	Women	431	2,222	14,960
Primary	Total	15,027	29,077	1,17,810
	Women	3,756	7,729	33,093
Pre-Primary	Total	-	399	1,258
	Women	-	318	1,203
TOTAL		17,835	52,014	2,26,016
WOMEN		4,261	11,983	58,653

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	2,42,90,243	74,98,125	2,62,034	65,58,592	99,71,512
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	79,46,370	-	-	67,66,964	11,79,406
Research Institutions	24,73,578	21,09,199	-	35,929	3,28,450
TOTAL	3,47,10,211	96,07,324	2,62,034	1,33,61,485	1,14,79,368
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post- Graduate Standard	5,16,38,409	1,11,03,330	1,33,666	3,61,25,140	42,76,273
(B) Under-Graduate (Inter- mediate/Pre-University Standard)	29,08,206	3,19,129	60,101	15,75,825	9,48,151
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post- Graduate Standard	4,41,13,433	2,74,79,342	14,74,170	1,18,07,867	33,52,054
(B) Under-Graduate (Inter- mediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	2,39,41,670	1,73,69,661	1,48,081	46,46,910	17,77,018
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	1,04,749	31,214	-	20,381	53,154

Schools for General Education:

Multipurpose Higher Secondary	98,80,620	59,72,254	31,030	32,18,302	6,59,03
Higher Secondary	37,01,809	12,78,026	38,052	17,82,529	6,03,20
Multipurpose High	3,70,46,816	1,43,21,718	71,498	1,78,73,990	47,79,61
High	15,59,95,531	5,83,51,570	8,41,845	7,56,33,377	2,11,68,73
Senior Basic	5,24,32,228	4,98,13,395	19,79,823	1,14,234	5,24,77
Middle	14,28,64,649	10,07,30,305	3,54,77,980	34,94,692	31,61,67
Junior Basic	1,00,71,338	92,64,267	6,97,772	24,206	85,09
Primary (Non-Basic)	10,52,18,765	7,29,26,125	1,41,27,352	1,43,16,148	38,49,14
Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	22,47,481	2,37,018	1,51,505	13,11,870	5,47,08
TOTAL	51,94,59,237	31,28,94,678	5,34,16,857	11,77,69,348	3,53,78,35
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	1,56,83,359	1,14,76,472	1,28,646	23,16,628	17,61,61
Schools for Special Education	24,90,411	15,87,539	78,425	2,49,093	5,75,35
Schools for Other Education	10,01,871	8,41,114	9,852	48,365	1,02,54
GRAND TOTAL	69,60,46,556	39,27,09,803	5,57,11,832	18,79,21,042	5,97,03,87

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	59,24,811	54,47,214	1,29,18,238	2,42,90,263
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	-	8,83,031	70,63,339	79,46,370
Research Institutions	10,89,430	4,15,913	9,68,235	24,73,578
Total	70,14,241	67,46,158	2,09,49,812	3,47,10,211
Colleges for General Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	2,80,58,095	77,68,832	1,58,11,482	5,16,38,409
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University/Standard)	14,41,253	2,98,572	11,63,381	29,03,206
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	2,19,28,999	1,06,63,398	1,15,21,036	4,41,13,433
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard	1,20,67,094	44,35,033	74,39,543	2,39,41,670
Colleges for Other Education:				
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	69,677	21,491	13,581	1,04,749

Schools for General Education:

Multipurpose Higher Secondary	75,27,303	11,37,583	12,15,734	98,80,620
Higher Secondary	28,24,175	3,87,746	4,89,886	37,01,809
Multipurpose High	2,47,12,057	40,22,038	83,12,721	3,70,46,816
High	10,54,77,643	1,44,00,853	3,61,17,035	15,59,95,531
Senior Basic	4,89,91,641	9,75,691	24,64,896	5,24,32,228
Middle	12,88,01,662	60,51,510	80,11,477	14,28,64,649
Junior Basic	95,51,656	1,24,533	3,95,149	1,00,71,338
Primary (Non-Basic)	9,67,17,637	17,12,406	67,88,722	10,52,18,765
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	13,39,970	3,10,435	5,97,076	22,47,481
TOTAL	42,59,43,744	2,91,22,795	6,43,92,698	51,94,59,237
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	90,29,435	27,63,864	38,90,060	1,56,83,359
Schools for Special Education	11,81,982	4,86,318	8,22,111	24,90,411
Schools for Other Education	5,33,912	43,146	4,24,813	10,01,871
GRAND TOTAL	50,72,68,432	6,23,49,607	12,64,28,517	69,60,46,556

5-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	39,27,09,803	5,57,11,832	3,72,773
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	70,61,382	32,54,786	-
(ii) Buildings	1,70,91,795	17,50,342	19,43,467
(iii) Hostels	23,00,427	2,18,532	15,243
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	8,66,25,992	4,09,127	2,19,471
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	1,60,94,737	4,86,608	-
(vi) Other Items	78,88,529	1,33,30,139	19,136
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	13,70,65,862	1,94,49,534	21,97,317
GRAND TOTAL	52,97,75,665	7,51,61,366	25,70,090

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Total
	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	18,79,21,042	5,93,31,106	69,60,46,556
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	230	4,479	1,03,20,877
(ii) Buildings	43,74,429	49,05,370	3,00,68,403
(iii) Hostels	17,32,957	7,20,765	49,87,924
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	9,59,660	7,40,199	8,89,54,449
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	11,40,587	15,20,169	1,92,42,101
(vi) Other Items	53,43,236	51,88,301	3,20,69,341
TOTAL INDIRECT	1,35,51,099	1,33,79,283	18,56,43,095
GRAND TOTAL	20,14,72,141	7,27,10,389	88,16,89,651

M Y S O R E

Area in square miles 74,210

Population in thousands (estimated) 27,103

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	4	-	2,260	319
Institutions deemed as Universities	1	-	822	45
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	2	-	158	5
TOTAL	8	-	3,240	369

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	16	2	6,479	1,598
Science	16	1	12,564	1,823
Arts and Science	57	5	48,826	12,493
Home Science	2	2	750	750
Total	91	10	68,619	16,664

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) standard:

Arts	1	-	51	1
Science	3	-	546	63
Arts and Science	3	2	581	254
Total	7	2	1,178	318

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Agriculture	2	-	947	-
Commerce	11	-	4,641	124
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	16	-	10,189	36

	1	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---	---

Fine Arts:

(i) Music and Dancing 1 - 33 29

Forestry

Law 12 - 2,110 73

Medicine:

Allopathy 10 - 7,492 1,309

Dentistry 1 - 181 25

Veterinary Science 1 - 393 4

Pharmacy 1 - 233 8

Physical Education 1 - 40 6

Teacher Training:

Non-Basic 17 1 2,235 553

Others 1 - 25 1

TOTAL (A) 74 1 28,519 2,156

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate
Pre-Professional) Standard;

Agriculture 5 - 240 -

Engineering, Technology and Architecture:

(i) Polytechnics 27 2 9,486 428

(ii) Industrial Training,
I.T.I's, Institutes 14 3 2,492 229

Medicine:

(i) Ayurvedic 8 - 928 138

Nursing and Midwifery 10 10 714 661

Physical Education 4 - 323 32

	1	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---	---

Teacher Training:

(i) Basic	46	12	3,966	963
(ii) Non-Basic	27	5	2,150	851
(iii) Arts and Crafts	4	-	326	29
(iv) Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	6	6	301	301
Others	3	-	242	29
TOTAL (B)	154	38	21,168	3,661

Colleges for Other Education Under-graduate, Degree and Post-graduate:

Oriental Studies	6	-	3,236	475
Total	6	-	3,236	475

Schools for General Education:

Multipurpose Higher Secondary	29	1	21,057	3,681
Higher Secondary	168	15	1,16,189	25,639
Multipurpose High	32	10	22,685	9,294
High	1,438	211	3,33,369	1,01,855
Senior Basic	2,072	123	5,54,297	1,85,443
Middle	8,122	626	16,82,834	6,73,035
Junior Basic	1,210	47	1,13,458	47,192
Primary (Non-Basic)	20,260	676	12,69,036	5,74,790
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	549	-	41,025	13,834
TOTAL	33,030	1,711	41,54,000	16,39,823
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	371	9	41,907	12,699
Schools for Special Education	15	2	1,897	135
Schools for Other Education	2,395	70	51,345	8,131
GRAND TOTAL	37,001	1,843	43,78,109	16,84,493

II - Teachers Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural Areas		Institutions in Rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Professional Education; (Post Graduate, Degree and Under Graduate)	116	8	15	1
High/Higher Secondary Schools	4,979	355	717	17
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	41,329	6,463	7,974	300
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	27,068	2,771	17,796	424
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	110	1	29	-
Schools for Other Education	1,990	17	1,990	-
TOTAL	75,500	9,615	28,521	742

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
Pre-University	Total	9,948	24,261	412	34,621
	Girls	3,107	4,174	412	7,693
Degree	Total	11,284	18,837	511	30,632
	Girls	4,687	4,143	511	8,741
Post-Graduate	Total	900	1,169	16	2,085
	Girls	236	227	16	479
Doctorate	Total	96	139	-	235
	Girls	4	14	-	18
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>					
(i) Under-Graduate	Total	213	-	-	213
	Girls	15	-	-	15
(ii) Post-Graduate	Total	68	-	-	68
	Girls	7	-	-	7
TOTAL		22,509	44,406	939	67,854
GIRLS		7,456	8,558	939	16,953

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agricul- tural	Commerco	Engg., Arch.	Tech.,	Fine Arts
Under-Graduate	Total	197	3,859	5,921	-	-
	Girls	-	198	26	-	-
Graduate	Total	730	4,560	3,966	23	23
	Girls	-	193	23	-	29
Post-Graduate	Total	42	121	382	-	-
	Girls	-	2	2	-	-
Doctorate	Total	-	-	97	-	-
	Girls	-	-	6	-	-
Diploma/Certificate -						
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	110	11	73	-	-
	Girls	-	-	6	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	240	90	10,578	179	179
	Girls	-	90	251	29	29
TOTAL		1,319	8,641	21,017	212	212
GIRLS		-	483	314	58	58

Medicine:

		Allo- pathy	Ayurve- dic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homeopath
Under-Graduate	Total	1,542	-	-	-
	Girls	265	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	5,674	-	-	-
	Girls	991	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	135	-	-	-
	Girls	24	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificates:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	51	-	-	-
	Girls	15	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	53	928	-	-
	Girls	25	138	-	-
TOTAL		7,455	928	-	-
GIRLS		1,320	138	-	-

.....2.....3.....4.....5.....

		Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compound- ing
Under Graduate	Total	30	-	-	-
	Girls	3	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	199	-	-	-
	Girls	23	-	-	-
Post Graduate	Total	8	-	-	-
	Girls	3	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under Graduate	Total	-	-	521	-
	Girls	-	-	468	-
TOTAL		237	-	521	-
GIRLS		29	-	468	-

Teacher Trainings:

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
Graduate	Total	-	1,763	-
	Girls	-	480	-
Post Graduate	Total	-	230	-
	Girls	-	36	-

Diploma/Certificate:

Under-Graduate	Total	2,639	1,718	720
	Girls	571	774	423
TOTAL		2,639	3,711	720
GIRLS		571	1,290	423

		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Science	Pharmacy
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	82	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	-	2,079	311	196
	Girls	-	72	4	9
Post Graduate	Total	-	75	-	-
	Girls	-	1	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under Graduate	Total	-	-	-	106
	Girls	-	-	-	5
TOTAL		-	2,154	393	302
GIRLS		-	73	4	14

		2	3	4	5
		Physical Education	Diploma in Rural Service	Professional/Others	Total Prof. Edu.
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	11,631
	Girls	-	-	-	492
Graduate	Total	-	-	50	19,561
	Girls	-	-	6	1,830
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	993
	Girls	-	-	-	68
Doctorate	Total	-	-	-	97
	Girls	-	-	-	6
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	40	-	-	285
	Girls	6	-	-	27
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	323	25	41	18,161
	Girls	32	-	41	2,347
TOTAL		363	25	91	50,728
GIRLS		38	-	47	5,270

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Pr Edu. & Other I)
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	11,631
	Girls	-	-	492
Graduate	Total	458	-	20,019
	Girls	53	-	1,893
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	993
	Girls	-	-	68
Doctorate	Total	-	-	97
	Girls	-	-	6
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	285
	Girls	-	-	27
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	18,161
	Girls	-	-	2,347
TOTAL		458	-	51,186
GIRLS		53	-	5,323

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

D - General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	22,995	19,499	42,494
Primary	16,88,583	12,60,997	29,49,580
Middle	4,90,622	2,40,632	7,31,254
High/Higher Secondary	3,12,354	1,18,766	4,31,120
Total	25,14,554	16,39,894	41,54,448

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education	35,016	13,585	48,601
Special Education	1,712	185	1,897
Other Education	45,570	8,553	54,123
Total	82,298	22,323	1,04,621
Total (A+B+C+D+E)	26,93,616	16,84,493	43,78,109

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

<u>TRAINED</u>		Post Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculates
Higher Secondary	Total	1,160	6,133	2,150
	Women	179	1,211	517
Middle	Total	57	315	18,786
	Women	31	70	4,533
Primary	Total	7	63	25,991
	Women	1	15	5,003
Pre-Primary	Total	-	1	375
	Women	-	1	369
TOTAL		1,224	6,512	47,312
WOMEN		211	1,297	10,422

		Non-Matriculates	Total
Higher Secondary	Total	44	9,497
	Women	15	1,922
Middle	Total	2,777	21,935
	Women	770	5,404
Primary	Total	14,089	40,150
	Women	3,304	8,323
Pre-Primary	Total	190	566
	Women	187	537
TOTAL		17,100	72,148
WOMEN		4,276	16,206

UNTRAINED

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculate
Higher Secondary	Total	669	5,036	2,272
	Women	169	834	383
Middle	Total	23	203	6,794
	Women	11	83	1,639
Primary	Total	3	29	12,372
	Women	3	10	2,090
Pre-Primary	Total	-	11	277
	Women	-	10	274
TOTAL		695	5,279	21,715
WOMEN		183	937	4,386

		Non-Matriculates	Total	Grand Total (Trained and Un-trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	11	7,988	17,485
	Girls	5	1,391	3,313
Middle	Total	2,701	9,721	31,656
	Girls	698	2,431	7,835
Primary	Total	10,256	22,660	62,810
	Women	2,101	4,204	12,527
Pre-Primary	Total	177	465	1,031
	Women	168	452	1,009
TOTAL		13,145	40,834	1,12,982
WOMEN		2,972	8,478	24,684

<u>DIRECT EXPENDITURE</u>					
Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	1,07,01,398	44,08,753	-	59,61,659	3,30,986
Institutions deemed as Universities	68,71,593	65,31,513	-	1,35,696	2,04,384
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	52,24,487	29,82,967	-	22,41,520	-
Research Institutions	16,29,928	16,01,808	-	28,120	-
TOTAL	2,44,27,406	1,55,25,041	-	83,66,995	5,35,370
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post- Graduate Standard	2,27,87,566	86,60,834	63,744	97,25,045	43,37,943
(B) Under-Graduate (Inter- mediate/Pre-University Standard)	3,35,311	57,217	2,833	1,37,877	1,37,384
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post- Graduate Standard	2,41,99,822	99,77,630	2,49,578	99,04,979	40,67,635
(B) Under-Graduate (Inter- mediate/Pre-professional) Standard	1,29,84,024	1,09,40,175	200	12,55,802	7,87,847

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>						
Post Graduate, Degree and Under Graduate	4,45,003	4,16,458	-	-	-	28,545
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	29,12,020	17,59,255	2,23,926	7,98,450	-	1,30,389
Higher Secondary	1,11,18,855	66,34,102	3,53,685	26,84,404	-	14,46,664
Multipurpose High	33,23,590	24,85,856	13,954	5,41,461	-	2,82,319
High	4,18,72,723	2,42,75,481	35,30,871	77,55,155	-	63,11,215
Senior Basic	2,33,55,073	2,27,33,700	4,45,988	4,760	-	1,70,625
Middle	7,03,84,302	6,52,60,650	30,35,947	44,229	-	20,43,476
Junior Basic	50,54,049	44,11,218	6,35,470	-	-	7,361
Primary (Non-Basic)	4,42,75,820	4,31,96,600	6,09,534	-	-	4,69,686
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	15,65,489	9,47,906	72,658	73,857	-	4,71,068
T O T A L	20,38,61,921	17,17,04,768	89,22,033	1,19,02,316	-	1,13,32,804
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	41,17,210	28,68,812	14,734	8,13,672	-	4,19,992
Schools for Special Education	12,48,336	11,85,610	-	-	-	62,726
Schools for Other Education	6,10,369	5,04,444	8,350	-	-	97,575
GRAND TOTAL	29,50,16,968	22,18,40,989	92,61,472	4,21,06,686	-	2,18,07,821

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	29,39,564	25,05,771	52,56,063	1,07,01,398
Institutions deemed as Universities	42,42,571	11,98,706	14,30,316	68,71,593
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	-	3,56,365	48,68,122	52,24,487
Research Institutions	5,93,492	4,31,476	6,04,960	16,29,928
TOTAL	77,75,627	44,92,318	1,21,59,461	2,44,27,406
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,41,08,837	29,06,383	57,72,346	2,27,87,566
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University/Standard)	1,64,511	38,434	1,32,366	3,35,311
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	1,31,43,798	46,67,713	63,88,311	2,41,99,822
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard	73,41,998	14,56,901	41,85,125	1,29,84,024
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	3,99,778	38,684	6,541	4,45,003

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	23,07,636	3,90,996	2,13,388	29,12,020	
Higher Secondary	84,59,558	13,90,790	12,68,507	1,11,18,855	
Multipurpose High	27,92,194	4,08,310	1,23,086	33,23,590	
High	3,31,25,544	62,49,505	24,97,674	4,18,72,723	
Senior Basic	2,24,49,413	4,57,652	4,48,008	2,33,55,073	
Middle	6,60,27,530	15,87,158	27,69,214	7,03,84,302	
Junior Basic	47,38,917	1,82,777	1,32,325	50,54,019	
Primary (Non-Basic)	4,19,90,524	11,26,841	11,58,455	4,42,75,820	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	11,05,697	1,91,685	2,68,107	15,65,489	
TOTAL	18,29,97,443	1,19,85,714	88,78,764	20,38,61,921	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	23,83,208	4,83,333	12,50,669	41,17,210	
Schools for Special Education	2,69,855	2,87,803	6,90,678	12,48,336	
Schools for Other Education	5,82,718	8,455	19,196	6,10,369	
GRAND TOTAL	22,91,67,773	2,63,65,738	3,94,83,457	29,50,16,968	

5.6 TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
	1	2	3
	4	5	6

TOTAL DIRECT 22, 18, 40, 983 92, 61, 472 25, 50, 617

INDIRECT:

(i) Direction and Inspection	77, 23, 347	6, 28, 767	1, 34, 000
(ii) Buildings	1, 70, 31, 809	7, 133	-
(iii) Hostels	4, 46, 857	16, 293	17, 49, 517
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	1, 20, 28, 841	3, 09, 622	-
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-recurring)	43, 93, 933	12, 535	-
(vi) Other Items	1, 12, 80, 279	9, 74, 350	18, 83, 517

TOTAL (INDIRECT) 5, 29, 05, 066 1, 02, 35, 832 44, 34, 134
 GRAND TOTAL 27, 47, 46, 055

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Total
	5	6	7

TOTAL DIRECT 4, 21, 06, 686 1, 92, 57, 204 29, 50, 16, 968

INDIRECT:

(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	77, 23, 347
(ii) Buildings	-	72, 38, 799	2, 50, 33, 375
(iii) Hostels	2, 94, 406	3, 79, 526	11, 27, 922
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	4, 86, 526	6, 76, 752	1, 49, 57, 929
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	-	24, 10, 253	71, 13, 808
(vi) Other Items	23, 08, 366	1, 07, 97, 219	2, 43, 98, 399

TOTAL INDIRECT 30, 89, 298 2, 15, 02, 549 8, 03, 54, 780
 GRAND TOTAL 4, 51, 95, 984 4, 07, 59, 753 37, 53, 71, 748

NAGALAND

Area in Square miles 6,266

Population in thousands (estimated) 408

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5

Colleges for General Education:

Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	1	-	119	22
Science	1	-	86	5
TOTAL	2	-	205	27

Under-Graduate (Intermediate/
Pre-Professional) Standard:Schools for General Education:

High	40	-	9,277	2,780
Middle	156	-	23,608	8,643
Primary (Non-Basic)	784	-	49,947	20,211
TOTAL	980	-	82,832	31,634

Schools for Vocational/
Professional Education

4	-	171	5
---	---	-----	---

Schools for Other
Education

47	-	1,095	511
----	---	-------	-----

GRAND TOTAL 1,033 - 84,303 32,177

II - Teachers-Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural Areas		Institutions in Rural Areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5
High/Higher Secondary Schools	337	37	35	-
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	1,218	100	146	-

1	2	3	4	5
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	1,881	252	766	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	10	1	2	-
Schools for Other Education	47	-	47	-
TOTAL	3,493	390	996	-

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate)

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
		1	2	3	4
Pre-University	Total	64	70	-	134
	Girls	13	3	-	16
Degree	Total	55	16	-	71
	Girls	9	2	-	11
TOTAL		119	86	-	205
GIRLS		22	5	-	27

D - General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3
Primary	34,729	22,651	57,380
Middle	12,630	7,326	19,956
High/Higher Secondary	3,839	1,657	5,496
TOTAL	51,198	31,634	82,832

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3
Professional Education	166	5	171
Other Education	584	511	1,095
TOTAL	750	516	1,266
TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	52,126	32,177	84,303

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

<u>TRAINED</u>		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate, Matriculates
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	2	30	4
	Women	-	5	3
Middle	Total	-	6	18
	Women	-	-	4
Primary	Total	-	-	6
	Women	-	-	1
TOTAL		2	36	28
WOMEN		-	5	8
		<u>Non-Matriculates</u>		Total
		1	2	2
Higher Secondary	Total	-	-	36
	Women	-	-	8
Middle	Total	87	-	111
	Women	5	-	9
Primary	Total	430	-	436
	Women	28	-	29
TOTAL		517	-	583
WOMEN		33	-	46
<u>UN-TRAINED</u>		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculate
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	18	131	39
	Women	2	8	6
Middle	Total	-	85	412
	Women	-	13	47
Primary	Total	-	-	38
	Women	-	-	9
TOTAL		18	216	489
WOMEN		2	21	62

		Non-Matriculates	Total	Grand Total (Trained Un-Trained)
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	-	188	224
	Women	-	16	24
Middle	Total	276	773	884
	Women	32	92	101
Primary	Total	2,189	2,227	2,663
	Women	307	316	345
TOTAL		2,465	3,188	3,771
WOMEN		339	424	470

V-A- EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	Total	DIRECT EXPENDITURE			
		Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	3,84,386	3,46,792	-	37,594	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
High	23,26,171	20,47,221	55,450	59,775	1,63,725
Middle	41,68,876	34,09,884	1,02,620	1,18,854	5,37,518
Primary (Non-Basic)	43,67,514	43,60,389	7,125	-	-
TOTAL	1,08,62,561	98,17,494	1,65,195	1,78,629	7,01,243
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	5,70,070	5,70,070	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	18,777	18,777	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	1,18,35,794	1,07,53,133	1,65,195	2,16,223	7,01,243

V-B- EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other Appliances recurring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	2,15,850	80,646	87,890	3,84,386

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
High		18,98,918	1,79,371	2,47,882	23,26,171
Middle		31,97,956	2,00,723	7,70,197	41,68,876
Primary (Non-Basic)		41,67,604	-	1,99,910	43,67,514
TOTAL		92,64,478	3,80,094	12,17,989	1,08,62,561
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		4,39,323	40,154	90,593	5,70,070
Schools for Other Education		15,800	-	2,977	18,777
GRAND TOTAL		99,35,451	5,00,894	13,99,449	1,18,35,794

5 - C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

<u>Nature of Expenditure</u>	<u>Government Funds</u>	<u>Local Body Funds</u>	<u>University Funds</u>
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	1,07,53,133	1,65,195	-
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	11,50,722	-	-
(ii) Buildings	3,10,019	5,500	-
(iii) Hostels	3,33,236	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	7,32,554	-	-
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	2,32,394	-	-
(vi) Other Items	1,84,727	1,200	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	29,43,652	6,700	-
GRAND TOTAL	1,36,96,785	1,71,895	-

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	TOTAL
<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	2,16,223	7,01,243	1,18,35,794
<u>INDIRECT</u>	-	-	-
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	11,50,722
(ii) Buildings	-	-	3,15,519
(iii) Hostels	-	-	3,33,236
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	-	-	7,32,554
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	-	-	2,32,394
(vi) Other Items	-	-	1,85,927
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	-	-	29,50,352
GRAND TOTAL	2,16,223	7,01,243	1,47,86,146

.....

ASWAL

C.R.I.S.S.A

Area in square miles 60,164
 Population in thousands (estimated) 20,044

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>
Universities	4	-	921	139
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	-	-	-
Total	5	-	921	139
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Arts	23	5	5,283	659
Science	5	-	928	47
Arts and Science	38	2	21,068	2,897
Total	66	7	27,279	3,603
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) standard:				
Arts	2	-	142	11
Total	2	-	142	11
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Agriculture	1	-	556	1
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	-	2,096	10
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
Music and Dancing	2	-	258	159

	1	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---	---

Medicine:

(i) Allopathy	3	-	2,380	373
(ii) Ayurveda	1	-	31	-
(iii) Law	2	-	631	9
Veterinary Science	1	-	304	-

Teacher Training:

(i) Basic	1	-	142	19
(ii) Non-Basic	3	-	654	90
Total (A)	16	-	7,052	661

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate)
Pre-Professional Standard;

Agriculture	2	-	306	-
-------------	---	---	-----	---

Engineering, Technology and Architecture:

(i) Polytechnics	1	-	232	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's, Institutes	3	-	962	-
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	5	-	2,096	-

Medicine:

(i) Allopathy	1	-	43	-
Compounding	1	-	59	-

Teacher Training:

(i) Basic	6	-	315	-
(ii) Non-Basic	24	3	1,521	154
TOTAL (B)	43	3	5,534	154

Colleges for Other Education Under-Graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:

Oriental Studies	4	-	210	2
Total	4	-	210	2

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1	-	691	126	
Higher Secondary	14	1	6,686	1,595	
Post-Basic	2	-	210	11	
High	1,204	130	2,20,184	30,295	
Senior Basic	25	-	6,836	1,719	
Middle	3,760	386	2,19,077	52,144	
Junior Basic	358	-	38,995	12,674	
Primary (Non-Basic)	25,643	272	17,46,996	6,01,280	
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	-	-	-	-	
Total	31,007	789	22,39,675	6,99,844	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	154	43	11,131	1,847	
Schools for Special Education	2	-	120	16	
Schools for Other Education	2,531	469	56,630	11,467	
GRAND TOTAL	33,830	1,311	23,48,694	7,17,744	

II - Teachers Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institutions	Number of Teachers in Rural areas		Institutions in Rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	222	9	18	-
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	68	-	12	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	7,936	260	1,072	75
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	10,870	633	3,527	302

	1	2	3	4	5
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	47,093	1,607	24,044	1,044	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	1,909	19	999	-	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	374	18	82	11	
Schools for Other Education	1,762	318	2,156	467	
Total	70,234	2,864	31,912	1,899	

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
Pre-University	Total	6,762	5,222	-	11,984
	Girls	921	554	-	1,475
Degree	Total	7,687	6,108	-	13,795
	Girls	1,181	799	-	1,980
Post-Graduate	Total	1,014	483	-	1,497
	Girls	193	75	-	268
Doctorate	Total	35	2	-	37
	Girls	5	1	-	6
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>					
(i) Under-Graduate	Total	143	-	-	143
	Girls	18	-	-	18
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	5	-	-	5
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		15,646	11,815	-	27,461
GIRLS		2,318	1,429	-	3,747

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agricul- ture	Commerce	Engg., Tech and Arch.	Fine Arts
Under-Graduate	Total	306	210	3,058	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	436	423	2,096	-
	Girls	1	1	10	-

		1	2	3	4	5
Post-Graduate	Total		120	81	-	-
	Girls		-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate						
(i) Post-Graduate	Total		-	-	-	14
	Girls		-	-	-	7
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total		-	-	232	101
	Girls		-	-	-	60
TOTAL			862	714	5,386	115
GIRLS			1	1	10	67

Medicine:

		Allopathy	Ayurvedic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homeopathy
Graduate	Total	2,315	31	-	-
	Girls	351	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	65	-	-	-
	Girls	22	-	-	-
TOTAL		2,380	31	-	-
GIRLS		373	-	-	-
		Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compounding
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	102
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		-	-	-	102
GIRLS		-	-	-	-
<u>Teacher Training:</u>		Basic	Non-Basic	Others	
Under-Graduate	Total	315	1,521	-	-
	Girls	-	154	-	-
Graduate	Total	142	676	-	-
	Girls	19	88	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	-	10	-	-
	Girls	-	2	-	-
TOTAL		457	2,207	-	-
GIRLS		19	244	-	-

		1	2	3	4	5
			Forestry	Law	Veterinary Science	Pharmacy
Graduate	Total	-	-	735	304	-
	Girls	-	-	14	-	-
TOTAL		-	-	735	304	-
GIRLS		-	-	14	-	-
			Physical Education	Social Work/Social Sc.	Professional/Others	Total Prof. Edu.
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	31	5,543
	Girls	-	-	-	-	154
Graduate	Total	-	-	-	-	7,158
	Girls	-	-	-	-	484
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	-	276
	Girls	-	-	-	-	24
Diploma/Certificate:						
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	-	14
	Girls	-	-	-	-	7
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	-	333
	Girls	-	-	-	-	60
TOTAL		-	-	-	31	13,324
GIRLS		-	-	-	-	729

Other Education (Collegiate):

			Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edu. & Other Edu.)
Under-Graduate	Total	-	130	-	5,673
	Girls	-	-	-	154
Graduate	Total	-	-	-	7,158
	Girls	-	-	-	484
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	276
	Girls	-	-	-	24

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

Diploma/Certificate:

(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	14
	Girls	-	-	7
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	333
	Girls	-	-	60
TOTAL		130	-	13,454
GIRLS		-	-	729

D - General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	240	119	359
Primary	12,11,827	6,30,514	18,42,341
Middle	1,71,949	45,284	2,17,233
High/Higher Secondary	1,55,162	23,927	1,79,089
Total	15,39,178	6,99,844	22,39,022

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education	9,988	1,939	11,927
Special Education	104	16	120
Other Education	45,241	11,469	56,710
Total	55,333	13,424	68,757
Total (A+B+C+D+E)	16,30,950	7,17,744	23,48,694

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

TRAINED		Post-	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculate
		Graduate	Graduate	
Higher Secondary	Total	172	2,688	1,241
	Women	31	307	152
Middle	Total	8	256	3,110
	Women	1	30	239
Primary	Total	2	21	1,718
	Women	-	8	154
TOTAL		182	2,965	6,069
WOMEN		32	345	545

-----1-----2-----3-----

		<u>Non-Matriculates</u>	<u>Total</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	512	4,613
	Women	57	547
Middle	Total	481	3,855
	Women	92	362
Primary	Total	31,845	33,586
	Women	889	1,051
TOTAL		32,838	42,054
WOMEN		1,038	1,960

<u>UNTRAINED</u>		<u>Post-Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Intermediate/ Matriculate</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	77	1,946	2,196
	Women	4	68	108
Middle	Total	10	224	8,360
	Women	7	43	600
Primary	Total	1	16	5,408
	Women	-	10	241
TOTAL		88	2,186	15,964
WOMEN		11	121	949

		<u>Non-Matriculates</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Grand Total (Trained and Un-trained)</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	710	4,929	9,542
	Women	30	210	757
Middle	Total	523	9,117	12,972
	Women	107	757	1,119
Primary	Total	15,190	20,615	54,201
	Women	1,456	1,707	2,758
TOTAL		16,423	34,661	76,715
WOMEN		1,593	2,674	4,634

V.A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	62,37,099	30,94,239	-	17,89,894	13,52,966
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	18,47,996	3,45,755	-	-	15,02,241
TOTAL	80,85,095	34,39,994	-	17,89,894	28,55,207
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,19,50,393	78,28,662	40,937	25,90,387	14,90,407
(B) Under Graduate (Intermediate/Pre University Standard)	43,821	-	-	18,165	25,656
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,14,03,097	1,07,59,218	-	5,71,347	72,532
(B) Under Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	28,72,331	24,88,433	10,108	3,57,106	16,684
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post Graduate, Degree and Under Graduate	2,50,329	2,50,329	-	-	-

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	2,68,634	1,68,671	-	-	36,853	63,110
Higher Secondary	15,85,638	6,60,854	-	-	5,35,261	3,89,523
Post-Basic	50,028	45,239	-	-	4,789	-
Multipurpose High	-	-	-	-	-	-
High	2,84,12,640	1,65,06,216	20,37,172	-	61,23,928	37,45,324
Senior Basic	4,07,002	3,77,854	-	-	24,822	4,326
Middle	2,35,40,582	1,37,05,572	10,32,778	-	27,36,581	60,65,651
Junior Basic	16,73,562	16,48,005	4,743	-	-	20,814
Primary (Non-Basic)	5,55,71,823	5,42,00,877	4,89,481	-	-	8,81,465
TOTAL	11,15,09,909	8,73,13,288	35,64,174	-	94,62,234	1,11,70,213
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	34,27,428	32,64,342	1,120	-	87,656	74,310
Schools for Special Education	62,119	62,119	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	8,02,110	6,13,399	37,256	-	836	1,50,619
GRAND TOTAL	15,04,06,632	11,60,19,784	36,53,595	-	1,48,77,625	1,58,55,628

V.B. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	5,55,140	17,36,668	39,45,291	62,37,099
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	-	3,33,614	15,14,382	18,47,996
TOTAL	5,55,140	20,70,282	54,59,673	80,85,095
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	72,33,706	24,65,355	22,51,332	1,19,50,393
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University/Standard)	28,160	3,520	12,141	43,821
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	52,59,092	22,74,756	38,69,249	1,14,03,097
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard	14,26,260	6,77,816	7,68,255	28,72,331
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	1,80,741	40,402	29,186	2,50,329

	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	79,421	29,801	1,59,412	2,68,634
Higher Secondary	9,93,063	3,59,851	2,32,724	15,85,638
Post Basic	42,399	5,429	2,200	50,028
High	2,17,41,907	28,35,926	38,34,807	2,84,12,640
Senior Basic	3,79,279	16,675	11,048	4,07,002
Middle	1,86,41,328	25,26,712	23,72,542	2,35,40,582
Junior Basic	16,30,866	1,450	41,246	16,73,562
Primary (Non-Basic)	5,35,31,076	10,19,882	10,20,865	5,55,71,823
TOTAL	9,70,39,339	67,95,726	76,74,844	11,15,09,909
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	21,69,468	4,75,395	7,82,565	34,27,428
Schools for Special Education	39,483	15,752	6,884	62,119
Schools for Other Education	6,54,379	32,788	1,14,943	8,02,110
GRAND TOTAL	11,45,85,768	1,48,51,792	2,09,69,072	15,04,06,632

5.C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	11,60,19,784	36,53,595	12,75,509
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	40,49,724	-	-
(ii) Buildings	60,93,466	7,65,569	-
(iii) Hostels	13,67,207	1,08,486	10,576
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	1,75,61,738	1,27,407	1,04,638
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	27,30,472	1,25,186	-
(vi) Other Items	13,20,988	63,954	-
TOTAL	3,31,23,595	11,95,602	1,15,214
GRAND	14,91,43,379	48,49,197	13,90,723

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	TOTAL
TOTAL DIRECT	1,48,77,625	1,45,80,119	15,04,06,632
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	40,49,724
(ii) Buildings	2,02,607	32,13,897	1,02,75,539
(iii) Hostels	2,01,237	3,35,055	20,23,561
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	2,33,340	2,06,482	1,82,33,605
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	83,855	4,11,956	33,51,469
(vi) Other Items	2,66,191	9,17,809	25,73,942
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	9,87,230	50,85,199	4,05,06,840
GRAND TOTAL	1,58,64,855	1,96,65,318	19,09,13,472

HARYANA

Area in square miles 17,010

Population in thousands (Estimated) 9,117

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	1	-	908	189
TOTAL	1	-	908	189

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	7	7	2,205	2,188
Arts and Science	33	2	25,127	3,541
Total	40	9	27,332	5,729

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Agriculture	3	-	968	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	-	568	-

Medicine:

(i) Allopathy	1	-	495	89
(ii) Ayurveda	1	-	175	3
Veterinary Science	1	-	384	1

Teacher Training:

Basic	5	-	1,869	915
TOTAL (A)	13	-	4,459	1,008

B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/
Pre-Professional) Standard:

Engineering, Technology and Architecture:

Polytechnics	6	-	2,756	1
--------------	---	---	-------	---

Teacher Training:

Basic	10	2	1,951	805
Others	1	-	166	-
TOTAL (B)	17	2	4,873	806

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	22	7	22,290	6,124	
Higher Secondary	177	26	96,155	24,041	
High	458	76	2,57,637	59,440	
Senior Basic	33	14	18,455	8,688	
Middle	702	92	2,32,218	58,942	
Junior Basic	671	75	1,13,150	30,087	
Primary (Non-Basic)	3,776	182	4,21,542	1,10,879	
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	2	-	72	37	
TOTAL	5,781	472	11,61,517	2,98,238	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	64	32	5,918	1,340	
Schools for Special Education	6	-	322	39	
Schools for Other Education	60	28	2,125	896	
GRAND TOTAL	5,982	543	12,07,454	3,08,245	

II - Teachers-Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institutions	Number of Teachers in Rural Areas		Institutions in Rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for General Education: (Post- Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	140	9	6	-
Colleges for Profe- ssional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	142	6	7	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	6,007	622	370	15
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	6,504	1,219	682	

	1	2	3	4	5
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	10,690	1,694	4,047	211	
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	30	7	5	3	
Schools for Special Education	4	4	1	-	
Schools for Other Education	29	18	27	17	
TOTAL	23,546	3,579	5,145	320	

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
		1	2	3	4
Pre-University	Total	6,381	3,029	50	9,960
	Girls	1,630	154	16	1,800
Degree	Total	10,524	3,258	15	13,797
	Girls	3,365	228	15	3,608
Post-Graduate	Total	347	156	-	503
	Girls	118	14	-	132
Doctorate	Total	142	30	-	172
	Girls	34	3	-	37
TOTAL		17,894	6,473	65	24,432
GIRLS		5,147	399	31	5,577

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg. Tech. Arch.	Fine Arts
		1	2	3	4
Graduate	Total	679	702	568	-
	Girls	-	9	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	26	-	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	Total	6	-	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	14	-	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	112	-	7,851	-
	Girls	-	-	871	-
TOTAL		834	702	8,419	-
GIRLS		-	9	871	-

Medicine

		Allo- pathy	Ayurve- dic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homeo- pathy
		1	2	3	4
Graduate	Total	466	175	=	=
	Girls	89	3	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under- Graduate	Total	1,209	-	=	=
	Girls	321	-	-	-
TOTAL		1,675	175	-	-
GIRLS		410	3	-	-

Teacher Training:

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
		1	2	3
Under-Graduate	Total	6,117	=	=
	Girls	3,058	-	-
Graduate	Total	1,206	=	=
	Girls	647	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	=	16	=
	Girls	-	3	-
Doctorate	Total	=	5	=
	Girls	-	1	-
Diploma/Certificate				
Under- Graduate	Total	=	=	22
	Girls	-	-	5
TOTAL		7,323	21	22
GIRLS		3,705	4	5

Forestry Law Veterinary
Science

		1	2	3	4
Graduate	Total	=	=	273	=
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	=	=	40	=
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	Total	=	=	11	=
	Girls	-	-	1	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	=	=	60	=
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		=	=	384	=
GIRLS		-	-	-	-

		Physical Education	Social Work Social Sc.	Prof./ others	Total Prof. Edn
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	6,117
	Girls	-	-	-	3,058
Graduate	Total	-	-	-	4,069
	Girls	-	-	-	748
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	82
	Girls	-	-	-	3
Doctorate	Total	-	-	-	22
	Girls	-	-	-	2
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	11
	Girls	-	-	-	-
ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	166	9,420
	Girls	-	-	-	1,197
TOTAL		-	-	166	19,721
GIRLS		-	-	-	5,008

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Other	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. & Other Edn.)
		1	2	3
Under-Graduate	Total	7	-	6,124
	Girls	-	-	3,058
Graduate	Total	9	-	4,078
	Girls	-	-	748
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	82
	Girls	-	-	3
Doctorate	Total	-	-	22
	Girls	-	-	2
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post - Graduate	Total	-	-	11
	Girls	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	9,420
	Girls	-	-	1,197
TOTAL		16	-	19,737
GIRLS		-	-	5,008

D - General Education (School Standard)

	Boys		Girls	Total
	1	2		
Pre-Primary	274		190	464
Primary	5,83,620		2,27,186	8,10,806
Middle	1,95,588		51,163	2,46,751
High/Higher Secondary	82,206		17,709	99,915
TOTAL	8,61,688		2,96,248	11,57,936

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys		Girls	Total
	1	2		
Professional Education	2,410		477	2,887
Special Education	283		39	322
Other Education	1,244		896	2,140
TOTAL	3,937		1,412	5,349
TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	8,99,209		3,08,245	12,07,454

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

<u>TRAINED</u>		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermedi Matriculc
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	1,208	2,393	1,459
	Women	191	464	326
Middle	Total	219	1,778	4,761
	Women	38	397	1,083
Primary	Total	15	141	15,708
	Women	7	69	3,997
Pre-Primary	Total	=	2	3
	Women	-	2	3
TOTAL		1,442	4,314	21,931
WOMEN		236	932	5,409
		<u>Non-Matriculates</u>		Total
		1	2	2
Higher Secondary	Total	273		5,333
	Women	58		1,039
Middle	Total	1,032		7,790
	Women	209		1,727

		1	2
Primary	Total Women	2,494	18,358
Pre-Primary	Total Women	957	5,030
		-	5
		-	5
TOTAL		3,799	31,486
WOMEN		1,224	7,801

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/Matriculate
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total Women	86	151	58
		17	11	8
Middle	Total Women	14	87	146
		-	25	19
Primary	Total Women	2	49	244
		-	15	72
		-	-	-
TOTAL		102	287	448
WOMEN		17	51	99

		Non-Matriculates	Total	Grand Total (Trained and Un-Trained)
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total Women	12	307	5,640
		2	38	1,077
Middle	Total Women	38	285	8,075
		4	48	1,775
Primary	Total Women	106	401	18,759
		40	127	5,157
		-	-	-
Pre-Primary	Total Women	-	-	5
		-	-	5
		-	-	-
TOTAL		156	993	32,479
WOMEN		46	213	8,014

V - A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	DIRECT EXPENDITURE	
				Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	28,21,518	22,40,303	-	3,50,259	2,30,956
TOTAL	28,21,518	22,40,303	-	3,50,259	2,30,956
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	85,65,971	11,80,518	22,500	65,79,371	7,83,582
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	50,31,943	26,35,713	-	9,55,848	14,40,382
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	24,67,721	22,75,265	-	1,35,797	56,659
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	29,35,274	19,39,147	10,000	7,34,487	2,51,640
Higher Secondary	1,00,40,949	73,66,759	3,000	21,95,815	4,75,375
High	1,81,92,779	1,35,45,937	87,082	35,05,106	10,54,654
Senior Basic	8,86,243	8,55,674	-	27,049	3,520
Middle	1,32,42,997	1,23,89,013	10,485	5,55,170	2,88,329
Junior Basic	36,18,954	35,99,575	-	15,989	3,390
Primary (Non-Basic)	1,51,72,108	1,44,76,561	1,40,984	1,07,860	4,46,703
Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	11,903	11,903	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,41,01,207	5,41,84,569	2,51,551	71,41,476	25,23,611

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		30,90,073	30,54,073	-	-	36,000
Schools for Special Education		3,02,082	1,80,872	9,501	-	1,11,709
Schools for Other Education		99,291	92,498	2,815	-	3,978
GRAND TOTAL		8,64,79,806	6,58,43,811	2,86,367	1,51,62,751	51,86,877

V - B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	9,97,718	9,09,188	9,14,612	28,21,518
TOTAL	9,97,718	9,09,188	9,14,612	28,21,518
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post- Graduate Standard	49,08,565	11,18,214	25,39,192	85,65,971
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Colleges for Post- Graduate Standard	27,56,495	9,32,888	13,42,560	50,31,943
(B) Under-Graduate (Inter- mediate/Pre-Professional Standard	12,71,370	4,56,962	7,39,389	24,67,721
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	23,35,349	2,39,669	3,60,256	29,35,274
Higher Secondary	82,58,206	9,34,329	8,48,414	1,00,40,949

1	2	3	4	5
High	1,49,30,002	18,97,769	13,65,008	1,81,92,779
Senior Basic	8,25,777	46,511	13,955	8,86,243
Middle	1,19,17,249	7,48,965	5,76,783	1,32,42,997
Junior Basic	33,72,810	1,58,582	87,562	36,18,954
Primary (Non-Basic)	1,36,71,354	3,90,057	11,10,697	1,51,72,108
Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	10,405	1,498	-	11,903
TOTAL	5,53,21,152	44,17,380	43,62,675	6,41,01,207
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	21,20,958	6,93,852	2,75,263	30,90,073
Schools for Special Education	93,735	1,05,359	1,02,988	3,02,082
Schools for Other Education	89,379	4,658	5,254	99,291
GRAND TOTAL	6,75,59,372	86,38,501	1,02,81,933	8,64,79,806

5 - C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	6,58,43,811	2,86,367	14,63,208
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	33,07,396	-	-
(ii) Buildings	61,29,536	59,359	3,040
(iii) Hostels	2,28,595	3,171	7,440
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	40,09,947	38,145	2,59,750
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	33,77,828	4,440	1,30,850
(vi) Other Items	14,15,379	6,127	3,25,700
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	1,84,68,681	1,11,242	7,26,780
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	8,43,12,492	3,97,609	21,89,988

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	1,51,62,751	37,23,669	8,64,79,806
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	33,07,396
(ii) Buildings	1,75,667	7,15,576	70,83,178
(iii) Hostels	4,22,868	1,85,596	8,47,670
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,92,066	3,83,102	49,83,010
(v) Equipment and other appliances (non-recurring)	80,147	2,42,377	38,35,642
(vi) Other Items	2,57,159	1,30,765	21,35,130
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	12,27,907	16,57,416	2,21,92,026
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>			

PUNJAB

Area in square miles 47,205
 Population in thousands (estimated) 13,373

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	2	-	3,424	172
TOTAL	2	-	3,424	172
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
<u>Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:</u>				
Arts	9	7	4,457	3,608
Arts and Science	55	5	46,013	10,749
Home Science	1	1	25	25
TOTAL	65	13	50,495	14,382
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
<u>(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:</u>				
Agriculture	4	-	1,553	23
Commerce	1	-	459	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	-	1,507	3
<u>Medicine:</u>				
(i) Allopathy	4	-	2,422	556
(ii) Ayurveda	2	-	359	40
Dentistry	2	-	147	23
Physical Education	1	-	283	97
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
Basic	16	5	3,294	2,137
TOTAL (A)	32	5	10,024	2,879
<u>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:</u>				
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
Others (including Architecture)	2	-	157	-

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Medicine:</u>					
Allopathy	1	1	44	44	
Compounding	1	-	53	5	
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
(i) Basic	13	3	3,330	2,036	
(ii) Arts and Crafts	1	-	75	15	
Others	3	-	726	149	
TOTAL (B)	21	4	4,385	2,249	
<u>Colleges for Other Education Under-Graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:</u>					
Oriental Studies	3	-	698	355	
TOTAL	3	-	698	355	
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	17	4	23,364	5,518	
Higher Secondary	274	85	2,53,231	91,778	
Post-Basic	2	1	2,989	1,577	
High	730	162	4,00,358	1,40,596	
Senior Basic	21	5	7,155	2,697	
Middle	845	186	2,60,933	1,04,853	
Junior Basic	868	13	1,35,913	50,382	
Primary (Non-Basic)	6,134	153	7,48,936	2,88,409	
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	3	1	181	56	
TOTAL	8,994	610	18,39,000	6,35,356	
<u>Schools for Vocational/Professional Education</u>					
	77	41	9,083	2,657	
<u>Schools for Special Education</u>					
	5	-	492	8	
<u>Schools for Other Education</u>					
	290	162	8,664	4,952	
TOTAL	9,389	835	19,26,325	7,13,530	

II - Teachers-Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural Areas		Institutions in (Rural Areas)	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	366	50	18	1
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	191	22	12	1
High/Higher Secondary Schools	9,866	2,058	565	57
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	7,918	3,050	785	150
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	20,134	6,457	6,562	81
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	4	3	2	1
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	35	2	6	1
Schools for Other Education	234	134	234	134
TOTAL	38,748	11,776	8,184	426

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
		1	2	3	4
Pre-University	Total	10,584	5,388	38	16,010
	Girls	3,394	537	38	3,969
Degree	Total	20,980	11,718	94	32,792
	Girls	8,234	1,584	94	9,912
Post-Graduate	Total	1,301	180	-	1,481
	Girls	507	13	-	520
Doctorate	Total	14	-	-	14
	Girls	1	-	-	1
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	30	-	-	30
	Girls	10	-	-	10
TOTAL		32,909	17,286	132	50,327
GIRLS		12,146	2,134	132	14,412

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agricul- ture	Comme- rce	Engg. Tech Arch.	Fine Arts
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	68	34	=	=
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	3,053	735	1,507	=
	Girls	11	-	3	-
Post-Graduate	Total	490	=	=	=
	Girls	47	-	-	-
Doctorate	Total	94	=	=	=
	Girls	1	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate					
Under-Graduate	Total	314	=	157	=
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		4,019	769	1,664	-
GIRLS		59	-	3	-
<u>Medicine:</u>		Allopa- thy	Ayurve- dic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homeo- pathy
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	=	25	=	=
	Girls	-	5	-	-
Graduate	Total	2,002	334	=	=
	Girls	499	35	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	81	=	=	=
	Girls	20	-	-	-
ii) Under-Graduate	Total	339	=	=	=
	Girls	37	-	-	-
TOTAL		2,422	359	-	-
GIRLS		556	40	-	-
		Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compoun- ding
		1	2	3	4
Graduate	Total	138	=	=	=
	Girls	21	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	4	=	=	=
	Girls	2	-	-	-

		1	2	3	4
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>					
Under-Graduate	Total	5	97	-	-
	Girls	-	49	-	-
TOTAL		147	97	-	-
GIRLS		23	49	-	-

Teacher Training:

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
		1	2	3
Under-Graduate	Total	6,456	-	214
	Girls	4,095	-	103
Graduate	Total	2,565	-	-
	Girls	1,578	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	40	-	-
	Girls	19	-	-
TOTAL		9,061	-	214
GIRLS		5,692	-	103

		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Science	Pharma
		1	2	3	4
Graduate	Total	-	221	304	-
	Girls	-	4	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	81	-
	Girls	-	-	1	-
Doctorate	Total	-	-	19	-
	Girls	-	-	1	-
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>					
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	84	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		-	221	488	-
GIRLS		-	4	2	-

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Prof./ Others	Total Prof. Edr
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	6,797
	Girls	-	-	-	4,203
Graduate	Total	121	226	-	11,206
	Girls	39	114	-	2,304

		1	2	3	4
Post-Graduate	Total	18	-	-	633
	Girls	3	-	-	72
Doctorate	Total	-	-	-	113
	Girls	-	-	-	2
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	48	17	-	146
	Girls	15	-	-	35
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	96	72	411	1,575
	Girls	40	35	-	161
TOTAL		283	315	411	20,470
GIRLS		97	149	-	6,777

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. & Other Edn.)
		1	2	3
Under Graduate	Total	38	-	6,835
	Girls	9	-	4,212
Graduate	Total	63	-	11,269
	Girls	25	-	2,329
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	633
	Girls	-	-	72
Doctorate	Total	-	-	113
	Girls	-	-	2
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	146
	Girls	-	-	35
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	1,575
	Girls	-	-	161
TOTAL		101	-	20,571
GIRLS		34	-	6,811

D - General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	532	406	938
Primary	7,80,061	5,20,883	13,00,944
Middle	2,57,360	1,13,769	3,71,129
High/Higher Secondary	1,14,559	49,647	1,64,206
TOTAL	11,52,512	6,84,705	18,37,217

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3
Professional Education	6,388	2,613	9,201
Special Education	848	8	492
Other Education	3,736	4,981	8,717
TOTAL	10,608	7,602	18,210
TOTAL (A+E+C+D+E)	12,12,795	7,13,530	19,26,325

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

TRAINED		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate Matriculates
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	2,573	4,191	1,653
	Women	654	1,292	433
Middle	Total	807	2,725	7,073
	Women	247	982	2,430
Primary	Total	36	500	26,248
	Women	22	196	11,035
Pre-Primary	Total	1	=	4
	Women	1	-	3
TOTAL		3,417	7,416	34,978
WOMEN		924	2,470	13,901

		Non-Matriculates	Total
		1	2
Higher Secondary	Total	238	8,655
	Women	66	2,445
Middle	Total	1,052	11,657
	Women	342	4,001
Primary	Total	4,424	31,208
	Women	2,246	13,499
Pre-Primary	Total	=	5
	Women	-	4
TOTAL		5,714	51,525
WOMEN		2,654	19,949

<u>UN-TRAINED</u>		Post- Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculate
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	136	334	214
	Women	21	38	39
Middle	Total	36	200	360
	Women	7	43	93
Primary	Total	4	41	770
	Women	-	16	343
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	2
	Women	-	-	2
TOTAL		176	575	1,346
WOMEN		28	97	477

		Non- Matriculates	Total	Grand Total (Grained & Un-Trained)
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	45	729	9,384
	Women	8	106	2,551
Middle	Total	96	692	12,349
	Women	29	172	4,173
Primary	Total	331	1,146	32,354
	Women	163	522	14,021
Pre-Primary	Total	-	2	7
	Women	-	2	6
TOTAL		472	2,569	54,094
WOMEN		200	802	20,751

V - A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	DIRECT EXPENDITURE	
				Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	2,41,75,075	2,17,37,267	-	24,36,187	1,621
TOTAL	2,41,75,075	2,17,37,267	-	24,36,187	1,621
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,66,13,420	40,69,540	30,377	1,06,03,676	19,09,827
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,34,01,378	56,24,816	2,400	23,73,178	54,00,984
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pri-Professional Standard)	28,82,723	26,11,377	-	1,11,952	1,59,394
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	1,48,635	1,48,402	-	170	63
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	21,63,812	12,53,670	7,938	7,10,221	1,91,983
Higher Secondary	2,15,23,908	1,18,04,105	84,651	74,20,143	22,15,009
Post-Basic	3,10,030	2,94,661	-	8,672	6,697
High	3,11,59,671	2,33,96,042	95,564	51,50,803	25,17,262
Senior Basic	4,98,510	4,80,169	-	18,073	268

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	1,17,828	19,534	11,273	1,48,635	
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	18,24,989	1,48,156	1,90,667	21,63,812	
Higher Secondary	1,71,92,467	20,84,893	22,46,548	2,15,23,908	
Post-Basic	2,56,439	32,025	21,566	3,10,030	
High	2,58,34,239	27,05,037	26,20,395	3,11,59,671	
Senior Basic	4,45,663	20,895	31,952	4,98,510	
Middle	1,44,86,134	9,58,034	7,29,588	1,61,73,756	
Junior Basic	55,95,518	96,245	74,832	57,66,595	
Primary (Non-Basic)	3,26,44,061	4,55,618	10,73,379	3,41,73,058	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	12,935	4,074	224	17,233	
TOTAL	9,82,92,445	65,04,977	69,89,151	11,17,86,573	
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	26,00,572	10,09,826	21,81,748	57,92,146	
Schools for Special Education	39,788	1,56,101	1,95,725	3,91,614	
Schools for Other Education	1,56,725	25,848	10,876	1,93,449	
GRAND TOTAL	12,71,02,310	1,61,53,656	3,21,29,047	17,53,85,013	

1	2	3	4	5	6
Middle	1,61,73,756	1,46,13,359	40,788	8,86,664	6,32,945
Junior Basic	57,66,595	57,26,387	-	14,949	25,259
Primary (Non-Basic)	3,41,73,058	3,29,06,121	1,26,738	1,24,534	10,15,665
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	17,233	12,496	-	4,737	-
TOTAL	11,17,86,573	9,04,87,010	3,55,679	1,43,38,796	66,05,088
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	57,92,146	56,32,337	17,778	8,373	1,33,658
Schools for Special Education	3,91,614	3,60,739	2,400	1,558	26,917
Schools for Other Education	1,93,449	1,93,449	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	17,53,85,013	13,08,64,937	4,08,634	2,98,73,890	1,42,37,552

V - B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	83,93,306	21,59,353	1,36,22,416	2,41,75,075
TOTAL	83,93,306	21,59,353	1,36,22,416	2,41,75,075
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post- Graduate Standard	97,11,297	24,01,207	45,00,916	1,66,13,420
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Graduate Standard	63,02,230	32,67,809	38,31,359	1,34,01,378
(B) Under-Graduate (Inter- mediate/Pre-Professional Standard	14,88,119	6,09,001	7,85,603	28,82,723

5 - C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

<u>Nature of Expenditure</u>	<u>Government Funds</u>	<u>Local Body Funds</u>	<u>University Funds</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	13,08,64,937	4,08,634	32,98,352
<u>INDIRECT :</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	42,59,475	-	-
(ii) Buildings	1,37,17,734	3,35,815	51,875
(iii) Hostels	3,80,981	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	84,80,408	32,792	10,23,075
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	35,86,670	5,819	9,79,071
(vi) Other Items	8,61,284	10,236	10,539
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	3,12,86,552	3,84,662	20,64,560
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	16,21,51,489	7,93,296	53,62,912

	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Endowments and other Sources</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	2,98,73,890	1,09,39,200	17,53,85,013
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	42,59,475
(ii) Buildings	3,31,480	15,42,910	1,57,79,814
(iii) Hostels	7,71,654	1,47,634	13,00,269
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	5,48,781	3,49,094	1,04,34,150
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	5,65,901	10,14,793	61,52,254
(vi) Other Items	9,18,588	2,14,184	20,14,831
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	31,36,404	30,68,615	3,99,40,793
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	3,30,10,294	1,40,07,815	21,53,25,806

RAJASTHAN

Area in square miles 1,32,152

Population in thousands (estimated) 23,934

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	3	-	7,866	626
Institutions deemed as Universities	1	-	2,060	103
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	-	-	-
Other Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Total	6	-	9,926	729

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	21	4	4,857	461
Science	3	-	1,816	2
Arts and Science	49	10	26,557	6,018
Hono Science	2	2	100	100
Total	75	16	33,330	6,581

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Agriculture	3	-	1,296	2
Commerce	2	-	1,119	-
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	-	554	-

Fine Arts:

Music and Dancing	1	-	46	33
Law	1	-	217	-

	1	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---	---

Medicine:

(i) Allopathy	5	-	2,808	574
(ii) Ayurveda	7	-	928	21
Nursing	1	1	43	43
Veterinary Science	1	-	241	-
Pharmacy				
Physical Education	1	-	125	14
Social Work/Service	1	-	64	3

Teacher Training:

Basic	12	1	2,232	378
Others	1	-	175	-
TOTAL (A)	38	2	9,848	1,068

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate
Pre-Professional) Standard:

Agriculture	5	-	598	-
Commerce	-	-	-	-

Engineering, Technology and Architecture:

(i) Polytechnics	8	-	3,329	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's. Institutes	15	-	2,193	-

Medicine:

Nursing and Midwifery	11	6	1,717	796
Compounding	1	-	96	-
Veterinary Science	1	-	65	-

	1	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---	---

Teacher Training:

(i) Basic	52	9	6,676	800
(ii) Arts and Crafts	2	-	134	14
(iii) Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	1	-	61	40
Others	2	-	346	28
TOTAL (B)	98	15	15,152	1,678

Colleges for Other Education Under-graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:

Oriental Studies	43	-	6,143	480
Total	43	-	6,143	480

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	342	35	1,77,642	27,163
High	530	89	1,89,665	33,438
Middle	1,858	263	4,77,946	1,05,865
Primary (Non-Basic)	19,161	1,023	13,63,379	2,88,037
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	20	6	1,607	585
TOTAL	21,911	1,416	22,10,239	4,55,088
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	11	6	546	431
Schools For Special Education	3	-	141	6
Schools for Other Education	10,598	875	1,22,873	37,579
GRAND TOTAL	32,783	2,330	24,08,198	5,03,740

II - Teachers Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural areas		Institutions in Rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	104	21	3	1
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	232	26	22	3
Colleges for Other Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Other Education)	177	5	18	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	6,895	91	476	7
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	12,899	942	1,461	113
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	32,678	2,738	17,303	779
Pre-Primary/Pre Basic Schools	5	-	5	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	4	4	2	2
Schools for Other Education	173	1	10,564	875
TOTAL	53,167	3,828	29,854	1,780

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
Pre-University	Total	2,651	2,490	22	5,163
	Girls	575	150	22	747
Degree	Total	14,251	8,743	78	23,072
	Girls	4,105	1,251	78	5,434
Post Graduate	Total	1,923	762	-	2,685
	Girls	756	155	-	911
Doctorate	Total	295	234	-	529
	Girls	83	28	-	111

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Under- Graduate	Total	163	-	-	163
	Girls	35	-	-	35
(ii) Post- Graduate	Total	6	-	-	6
	Girls	2	-	-	2
TOTAL		19,289	12,229	100	31,618
GIRLS		5,556	1,584	100	7,240

B Professional Education (Colligate):

		Agricul- tural	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Fine Arts
Under-Graduate	Total	1,176	1,674	2,302	112
	Girls	-	-	-	51
Graduate	Total	712	5,631	3,188	11
	Girls	1	3	30	10
Post-Graduate	Total	190	312	75	-
	Girls	1	-	2	-
Doctorate	Total	-	48	1	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate -					
Under-Graduate	Total	-	663	3,329	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		2,078	8,328	8,895	123
GIRLS		2	3	32	61

Medicine:

		Allopathy	Ayurvedic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homeopathy
Under-Graduate	Total	-	160	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	2,673	548	-	-
	Girls	551	2	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	135	162	-	-
	Girls	23	1	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Under- Graduate	Total	-	58	-	-
	Girls	-	18	-	-
Total Girls		2,808	928	-	-
		574	21	-	-

		Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compound- ing
Under-Graduate	Total	-	23	1,717	33
	Girls	-	-	796	-
Graduate	Total	-	-	43	-
	Girls	-	-	43	-
TOTAL		-	23	1,760	33
GIRLS		-	-	839	-

Teacher Training:

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
Under-Graduate	Total	6,797	-	195
	Girls	800	-	54
Graduate	Total	2,064	-	-
	Girls	365	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	46	-	-
	Girls	13	-	-
Doctorate	Total	1	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-
TOTAL		8,908	-	195
GIRLS		1,178	-	54

		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Science	Pharmacy
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	65	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	-	1,479	218	90
	Girls	-	13	-	1
Post-Graduate	Total	-	19	23	12
	Girls	-	-	-	-
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>					
Post-Graduate	Total	-	56	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		-	1,554	306	102
GIRLS		-	13	-	1

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Profession- al/others	Total Prof Edu.
Under- Graduate	Total	109	269	40	14,672
	Girls	10	-	10	1,721
Graduate	Total	16	-	60	16,733
	Girls	4	-	6	1,034
Post- Graduate	Total	-	64	38	1,076
	Girls	-	3	-	43
Doctorate	Total	-	-	1	51
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post- Graduate	Total	-	-	-	56
	Girls	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under- Graduate	Total	-	-	-	4,050
	Girls	-	-	-	18
TOTAL		125	333	139	36,638
GIRLS		14	3	16	2,816

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (P Edu. & Other E
Under-Graduate	Total	270	-	14,942
	Girls	-	-	1,721
Graduate	Total	120	-	16,853
	Girls	6	-	1,040
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	1,076
	Girls	-	-	43
Doctorate	Total	-	-	51
	Girls	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	56
	Girls	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	4,050
	Girls	-	-	18
TOTAL		390	-	37,028
GIRLS		6	-	2,822

D - General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	2,065	1,954	4,019
Primary	12,97,127	3,74,226	16,71,353
Middle	3,12,859	57,403	3,70,342
High/Higher Secondary	1,42,300	21,425	1,63,725
Total	17,55,151	4,55,088	22,10,239

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education	115	431	546
Special Education	135	6	141
Other Education	90,473	38,153	1,28,626
Total	90,723	38,590	1,29,313
Total (A+B+C+D+E)	19,04,458	5,03,740	24,08,198

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

TRAINED

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculate
Higher Secondary	Total	3,236	1,777	1,148
	Women	382	194	146
Middle	Total	901	3,085	3,263
	Women	156	291	1,034
Primary	Total	79	1,485	33,230
	Women	17	297	2,773
Pre Primary	Total	4	16	56
	Women	3	13	39
TOTAL		4,220	6,363	42,697
WOMEN		558	795	3,997

		<u>Non-Matriculates</u>	<u>Total</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	70	6,231
	Women	18	740
Middle	Total	455	12,704
	Women	184	1,665
Primary	Total	2,326	37,120
	Women	613	3,705
Pre-Primary	Total	11	87
	Women	6	61
TOTAL		2,862	56,142
WOMEN		821	6,171

UN-TRAINED

		<u>Post-Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Intermediate Matriculate</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	1,080	1,733	410
	Women	182	169	81
Middle	Total	334	2,484	2,259
	Women	86	270	545
Primary	Total	65	1,067	6,418
	Women	24	127	1,725
Pre-Primary	Total	1	19	21
	Women	1	15	19
TOTAL		1,480	5,303	9,108
WOMEN		293	581	2,370

		<u>Non-Matriculates</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Grand Total (Trained and Un-trained)</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	72	3,295	9,526
	Women	17	449	1,189
Middle	Total	482	5,559	18,263
	Women	166	1,067	2,732
Primary	Total	4,446	11,996	49,116
	Women	1,965	3,841	7,546
Pre-Primary	Total	15	56	143
	Women	15	50	111
TOTAL		5,015	20,906	77,048
WOMEN		2,163	5,407	11,578

V. A. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
Universities	1,10,68,865	67,74,399	-	33,08,859	9,85,107
Institutions deemed as Universities	40,90,001	7,09,793	-	3,91,240	34,88,968
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	35,49,620	-	-	35,49,620	-
Other Boards of Examination	1,35,995	1,35,995	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,88,44,481	76,20,687	-	77,49,719	34,74,075
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,94,65,434	1,51,98,923	-	26,93,363	15,73,148
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,65,04,010	1,43,65,208	-	16,89,127	4,49,675
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	97,59,973	85,75,379	-	10,39,556	1,45,038
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	13,93,079	10,30,574	-	16,778	3,43,727

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
Higher Secondary	3,42,93,139	2,65,84,129	-	61,80,912	15,28,098	
High	2,64,58,599	2,17,20,454	-	32,53,161	14,84,984	
Middle	4,20,72,085	3,79,05,745	5,094	25,09,865	16,51,381	
Primary (Non-Basic)	3,00,75,408	7,63,74,813	2,05,023	18,39,152	16,56,420	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,67,250	96,774	-	40,149	30,327	
TOTAL	13,30,66,431	16,26,81,915	2,10,117	1,38,23,239	63,51,210	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	1,22,224	1,06,533	-	2,615	13,026	
Schools for Special Education	1,19,168	1,19,168	-	-	-	
Schools for Other Education	16,31,937	12,83,621	-	75,745	2,72,621	
TOTAL	25,09,06,837	21,09,82,058	2,10,117	2,70,92,142	1,26,22,520	

V.B. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	36,24,689	29,65,331	44,78,845	1,10,68,865
Institutions deemed as Universities	16,50,676	8,25,337	16,13,938	40,90,001

Boards of Secondary and/ or Intermediate Education 5, 19, 251 30, 30, 369 35, 49, 620

Other Boards of Examination 49, 755 86, 240 1, 35, 995

Research Institutions 52, 75, 365 43, 59, 674 1, 88, 44, 481

TOTAL 1, 18, 51, 162 42, 82, 931 1, 65, 04, 010

Colleges for General Education:

Degree and Post Graduate Standard 32, 08, 466 45, 05, 806 1, 94, 65, 434

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Colleges for Post Graduate Standard 64, 90, 662 57, 30, 417 1, 65, 04, 010

(B) Under Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard 48, 89, 759 25, 51, 476 97, 59, 973

Colleges for Other Education:

Post Graduate, Degree and Under Graduate 11, 03, 746 1, 14, 932 13, 93, 079

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary 2, 43, 33, 222 50, 80, 776 3, 42, 93, 139

High 1, 86, 18, 827 32, 30, 041 2, 64, 58, 599

	1	2	3	4	5
Middle	3,57,97,314	37,22,056	25,52,715	4,20,72,085	
Primary (Non-Basic)	7,59,16,617	16,03,305	25,55,486	8,00,75,408	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	95,859	28,422	42,969	1,67,250	
Total	15,47,61,839	1,48,42,655	1,34,61,987	18,30,66,481	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	89,794	25,446	6,984	1,22,224	
Schools for Special Education	60,402	41,829	16,937	1,19,168	
Schools for Other Education	9,32,389	97,474	6,02,124	16,31,987	
GRAND TOTAL	18,54,55,118	2,93,51,614	3,61,00,105	25,09,06,837	

5_C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	21,09,82,058	2,10,117	-
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	43,58,541	-	-
(ii) Buildings	48,55,262	-	2,45,000
(iii) Hostels	10,83,518	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, stipends and Other Financial Concessions	64,98,046	56,270	1,76,975
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	47,27,693	-	6,73,109
(vi) Other Items	28,21,740	-	1,67,001
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	2,43,44,800	56,270	12,62,085
GRAND TOTAL	23,53,26,858	2,66,387	12,62,085

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	2,70,92,142	1,26,22,520	25,09,06,837
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	43,58,541
(ii) Buildings	-	28,63,744	79,64,006
(iii) Hostels	5,89,107	1,59,008	18,31,633
(iv) Scholarships, stipends and Other Financial concessions	2,05,379	4,28,016	73,64,686
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	-	4,94,712	58,95,514
(vi) Other Items	82,418	4,60,784	35,31,943
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	8,76,904	44,06,264	3,09,46,323
GRAND TOTAL	2,79,69,046	1,70,28,784	28,18,53,160

TAMIL NADU

Area in square miles 50,331

Population in thousands (estimated) 37,284

I. Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
Universities	3	-	4,914	5
Institutions of National Importance	1	-	1,561	15
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	-	-	-
Other Boards of Examinations	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	1	-	11	1
Total	7	-	6,486	471

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts and Science	91	24	87,628	21,296
Total	91	24	87,628	21,296

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) standard:

Arts and Science	14	4	3,960	639
Total	14	4	3,960	639

Colleges for Professional Education:

(i) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Agriculture	2	-	844	2
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	9	-	6,907	20
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
Music and Dancing	2	-	197	127
Law	1	-	998	46

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Medicine:</u>					
(i) Allopathy	7	-	-	5,225	1,438
(ii) Ayurveda	1	-	-	121	20
Veterinary Science	1	-	-	718	7
Physical Education	3	-	-	688	175
Social Work/Service	1	-	-	42	3
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
(i) Basic	1	-	-	24	-
(ii) Non-Basic	18	7	-	2,113	769
Others	2	-	-	578	75
Total (A)	48	7	-	18,455	2,682
(B) Under Graduate (Intermediate) Pre-Professional) Standard:					
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>					
(i) Polytechnics	34	3	-	10,728	444
(ii) Others (including Architecture)	1	-	-	186	52
<u>Medicine:</u>					
Ayurvedic	1	-	-	7	-
Forestry	1	-	-	284	-
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
(i) Basic	119	50	-	20,271	7,680
(ii) Non-Basic	21	14	-	3,277	1,638
(iii) Arts and Crafts	1	-	-	56	-
(iv) Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	5	5	-	394	394
Others	4	-	-	156	63
TOTAL (B)	187	72	-	35,359	10,271

Colleges for Other Education Under-graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:

Oriental Studies	17	-	2,018	506
Total	17	-	2,018	506

Schools for General Education:

High Secondary	7	-	3,216	970
Post-Basic	3	-	305	95
High	2,362	392	13,00,598	4,17,544
Senior Basic	1,148	-	3,94,500	1,61,901
Middle	4,918	7	15,04,957	6,02,647
Junior Basic	3,312	-	5,32,802	2,22,638
Primary (Non-Basic)	21,779	-	26,39,831	10,75,932
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	42	-	3,543	1,686
TOTAL	33,571	399	63,79,762	24,83,413
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	125	24	13,591	1,405
Schools for Special Education	45	7	8,004	2,228
Schools for Other Education	365	1	9,181	2,758
GRAND TOTAL	34,470	538	65,64,444	25,25,669

II - Teachers-Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural areas		Institutions in Rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
Universities and University Departments	339	10	1	-
Total	339	10	1	-
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	281	242	25	6
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	1,192	172	74	14

	1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Other Education)	44	2	6	-	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	26,889	4,945	1,482	115	-
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	41,539	15,101	4,642	-	-
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	75,061	24,273	22,653	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	33	33	22	-	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	442	26	40	5	-
Schools for Special Education	58	32	11	2	-
Schools for Other Education	365	86	335	-	-
TOTAL	1,46,843	44,922	29,291	142	-

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A. General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
Pre-University	Total	10,718	34,883	-	45,601
	Girls	2,222	7,479	-	9,701
Degree	Total	15,880	24,110	390	40,380
	Girls	5,018	5,992	390	11,400
Post-Graduate	Total	1,212	1,574	-	2,786
	Girls	310	369	-	679
Doctorate	Total	4	45	-	49
	Girls	2	3	-	5
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	121	-	-	121
	Girls	25	-	-	25
TOTAL		27,935	60,612	390	88,937
GIRLS		7,577	13,843	390	21,810

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

B. Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agricul- tural	Commer- ce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Fine Arts
Under Graduate	Total	-	1,883	-	282
	Girls	-	102	-	160
Graduate	Total	1,020	2,891	9,216	61
	Girls	-	62	24	51
Post Graduate	Total	92	119	388	9
	Girls	1	32	8	8
Doctorate	Total	12	-	48	-
	Girls	1	-	3	-
Diploma/Certificate -					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	76	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
(ii) Under Graduate	Total	88	94	10,963	89
	Girls	-	-	501	14
TOTAL		1,212	4,987	20,661	441
GIRLS		2	196	536	233
<u>Medicine:</u>		<u>Allopathy</u>	<u>Ayurvedic</u>	<u>Unani/ Tibbia</u>	<u>Homeopathy</u>
Under-Graduate	Total	521	-	-	-
	Girls	241	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	4,089	121	-	-
	Girls	1,251	20	-	-
Post Graduate	Total	361	-	-	-
	Girls	66	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	145	-	-	-
	Girls	58	-	-	-
(ii) Under- Graduate	Total	19	7	-	-
	Girls	3	-	-	-
TOTAL		5,135	128	-	-
GIRLS		1,619	20	-	-

		1	2	3	4	5
			Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compounding
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	161	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	139	-	-	-	-
	Girls	20	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		139	161	-	-	-
GIRLS		20	-	-	-	-

Teacher Training:

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others	
Under-Graduate	Total	20,271	3,277	419	
	Girls	7,680	1,638	400	
Graduate	Total	24	1,978	-	
	Girls	-	772	-	
Post-Graduate	Total	-	46	-	
	Girls	-	14	-	
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	56	
	Girls	-	-	-	
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	261	-	
	Girls	-	3	-	
TOTAL		20,295	5,562	475	
GIRLS		7,680	2,427	400	
		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Science	Pharmac
Under-Graduate	Total	284	-	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	-	893	635	193
	Girls	-	42	7	16
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	83	-

-----1-----2-----3-----4-----5-----

Diploma/Certificate:

(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	105	-	-
	Girls	-	4	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	179
	Girls	-	-	-	24
TOTAL		284	998	718	372
GIRLS		-	46	7	40

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Profession al/Others	Total Prof. Edu.
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	210	27,308
	Girls	-	-	37	10,258
Graduate	Total	-	-	19	21,279
	Girls	-	-	8	2,273
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	1,068
	Girls	-	-	-	129
Doctorate	Total	-	-	-	60
	Girls	-	-	-	4

Diploma/Certificate:

(i) Post-Graduate	Total	53	42	30	507
	Girls	11	3	4	80
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	635	-	211	12,546
	Girls	164	-	47	756
TOTAL		688	42	470	62,768
GIRLS		175	3	96	13,500

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Pro Edu. & Other Edu.)
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	27,308
	Girls	-	-	10,258
Graduate	Total	23	-	21,302
	Girls	6	-	2,279
Post-Graduate	Total	3	-	1,071
	Girls	1	-	130
Doctorate	Total	-	-	60
	Girls	-	-	4

	1	2	3	4
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	507
	Girls	-	-	80
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	2,018	157	14,721
	Girls	506	42	1,304
TOTAL		2,044	157	64,969
WRLS		513	42	14,055

General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	2,292	2,130	4,422
Primary	27,15,687	19,18,736	46,34,423
Middle	7,51,561	3,81,484	11,33,045
High/Higher Secondary	4,26,809	1,81,063	6,07,872
Total	38,96,349	24,83,413	63,79,762

Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education	12,186	1,405	13,591
Special Education	5,776	2,228	8,004
Other Education	6,423	2,758	9,181
Total	24,385	6,391	30,776
TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	40,38,775	25,25,669	65,64,444

V. No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

STAGE	SEX	Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate Matriculate
Higher Secondary	Total	1,048	14,252	3,278
	Women	161	3,741	893
Middle	Total	16	542	41,626
	Women	10	172	14,181
Primary	Total	-	28	36,394
	Women	-	13	8,985

..... 2 3 4

Pre-Primary	Total	9	10	55
	Women	8	10	53
TOTAL		1,073	14,832	81,353
WOMEN		179	3,936	24,112

Non-Matriculates Total

Higher Secondary	Total	1,626	20,204
	Women	291	5,086
Middle	Total	5,824	48,008
	Women	1,698	16,061
Primary	Total	91,096	1,27,518
	Women	39,485	48,483
Pre-Primary	Total	97	171
	Women	90	161
TOTAL		98,643	1,95,901
WOMEN		41,564	69,791

UNTRAINED

Post-Graduate Graduate Intermediate
Matriculate

Higher Secondary	Total	114	2,906	119
	Women	21	589	70
Middle	Total	1	133	1,089
	Women	-	14	389
Primary	Total	-	5	603
	Women	-	5	130
Pre-Primary	Total	2	-	1
	Women	2	-	1
TOTAL		117	3,044	1,812
WOMEN		23	608	590

		2	3	4
		Non-Matriculates	Total	Grand Total (Trained and Un-trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	273	3,412	23,616
	Women	76	756	5,842
Middle	Total	1,865	3,088	51,096
	Women	554	957	17,018
Primary	Total	1,360	1,968	1,29,486
	Women	410	545	49,028
Pre-Primary	Total	7	10	181
	Women	7	10	171
TOTAL		3,505	8,478	2,04,379
WOMEN		1,017	2,268	72,059

V.A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	1,45,03,402	38,25,965	-	78,62,598	28,14,839
Institutions deemed as Universities					
Institutions of National Importance	77,71,281	73,29,232	-	4,42,049	-
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	32,85,066	-	-	32,85,066	-
Research Institutions	3,17,822	3,17,822	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,58,77,571	1,14,73,019	-	1,15,89,713	28,14,839
Colleges for General Education:					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	3,34,05,896	1,20,01,012	23,000	1,70,86,241	42,95,643
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)	14,81,662	7,16,372	-	5,08,002	2,57,288
Colleges for Professional Education:					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	3,74,04,492	2,39,64,889	-	28,57,253	1,05,82,350
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional)	1,47,76,873	1,00,08,048	-	22,46,572	25,22,253

Colleges for Other Education:

Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	4,72,575	1,07,264	-	11,061	3,54,250
--	----------	----------	---	--------	----------

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	14,34,662	7,14,730	-	4,30,893	2,89,039
Post-Basic	83,613	75,935	-	-	7,678
High	12,85,35,925	8,20,00,035	3,44,54,330	60,83,112	59,98,448
Senior Basic	2,01,85,665	1,42,06,661	55,80,191	-	3,98,813
Middle	7,30,53,391	4,77,79,511	2,35,62,689	66,120	16,45,071
Junior Basic	2,29,44,326	1,50,86,496	75,63,254	2,092	2,92,484
Primary (Non-Basic)	12,21,66,871	6,76,89,958	5,31,25,571	29,712	13,21,630
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	3,85,477	96,795	-	1,63,506	1,35,176

TOTAL

	36,87,89,930	22,76,50,121	12,42,86,035	67,75,435	1,00,78,339
--	--------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-------------

Schools for Vocational/Professional Education

Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	1,22,02,152	1,12,88,233	-	34,628	8,79,291
Schools for Special Education	17,78,070	15,67,705	26,136	1,420	1,82,009
Schools for Other Education	3,84,596	2,63,790	51,53	241	65,412

GRAND TOTAL

	49,65,23,817	29,90,10,453	12,43,40,324	4,11,10,566	3,20,32,174
--	--------------	--------------	--------------	-------------	-------------

V.B EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances re- curring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	33,21,913	23,44,773	88,36,716	1,45,03,402
Institutions of National Importance	18,68,129	24,47,253	34,55,899	77,71,281
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	-	-	32,85,066	32,85,066
Research Institutions	1,75,908	26,929	1,14,985	3,17,822
Total	53,65,950	48,18,955	1,56,92,666	2,58,77,571
Colleges for General Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	2,11,98,769	45,86,095	76,21,032	3,34,05,896
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University/Standard)	6,99,025	1,46,995	6,35,642	14,81,662
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	1,98,05,598	67,70,103	1,08,28,791	3,74,04,492
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard	86,01,189	25,79,678	35,96,006	1,47,76,873
Colleges for Other Education:				
Post Graduate, Degree and Under Graduate	2,62,798	58,885	1,50,892	4,72,575

	1	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---	---

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	10,86,457	68,492	2,79,713	14,34,662
Post Basic	76,233	2,103	5,277	83,613
High	10,44,71,126	1,20,94,663	1,19,70,136	12,85,35,925
Senior Basic	1,89,06,440	3,35,380	9,43,845	2,01,85,665
Middle	6,82,35,796	17,01,159	31,16,436	7,30,53,391
Junior Basic	2,15,55,863	2,37,613	11,50,850	2,29,44,326
Primary (Non-Basic)	11,50,92,178	22,79,611	47,94,482	12,21,66,871
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2,33,352	51,270	1,00,855	3,85,477
TOTAL	32,96,58,045	1,67,70,291	2,23,51,594	36,87,89,930
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	22,79,956	10,95,502	88,26,694	1,22,02,152
Schools for Special Education	9,49,835	3,36,652	4,91,583	17,78,070
Schools for Other Education	2,41,759	35,918	56,919	3,34,596
GRAND TOTAL	38,90,62,924	3,71,99,074	7,02,61,819	49,65,23,817

5-C TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure

Government Funds

Local Body Funds

University Funds

-----1-----2-----3-----4-----

TOTAL DIRECT 29,90,40,453 12,43,40,324 10,10,690

INDIRECT:

(i) Direction and Inspection	70,05,137			
(ii) Buildings	2,28,53,724	51,31,788		3,41,823
(iii) Hostels	30,71,375	3,659		66,857
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	3,20,42,317	4,96,465		1,70,865
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-recurring)	1,43,63,734	26,13,505		
(vi) Other Items	94,04,308	6,41,283		2,00,045

TOTAL (INDIRECT) 8,87,40,595 88,86,700 7,79,590
 GRAND TOTAL 38,77,81,048 13,32,27,024 17,90,380

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Total
	5	6	7

TOTAL DIRECT 4,11,10,566 3,10,21,784 49,65,23,817

INDIRECT:

(i) Direction and Inspection				70,05,137
(ii) Buildings	8,99,383	1,05,38,679		3,97,65,397
(iii) Hostels	41,52,591	17,47,290		90,41,772
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	12,31,557	15,36,301		3,54,77,505
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	9,01,730	63,65,778		2,42,44,747
(vi) Other Items	8,43,707	12,88,673		1,23,78,016

TOTAL (INDIRECT) 80,28,968 2,14,76,721 12,79,12,574
 GRAND TOTAL 4,91,39,534 5,24,98,505 62,44,36,391

UTTAR PRADESH *

Area in square miles 1,13,654

Population in thousands (estimated) 84,265

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	9	-	45,836	8,208
Institutions deemed as Universities	2	-	2,010	122
Institutions of National Importance	2	-	1,136	13
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	-	-	-
Research Institutions	2	-	541	2
TOTAL	16	-	49,523	8,345

Colleges for General Education:

Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	74	24	14,127	5,750
Science	14	-	3,258	133
Arts and Science	95	12	77,173	14,380
Total	183	36	94,558	20,263

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Agriculture	9	-	3,298	52
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	4	-	1,416	-

Fine Arts:

Music and Dancing	4	-	647	512
Law	1	-	370	2

Medicine:

(i) Allopathy	4	-	1,806	378
(ii) Ayurveda	6	-	914	28
(iii) Unani/Tibbia	2	-	264	5
(iv) Homeopathy	1	-	57	-

* Figures relates to 1965-66

1	2	3	4	5
Veterinary Science	2	-	499	-
Physical Education	2	1	95	24
Social Work/Service	1	-	169	18
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	1	-	81	22
(ii) Non-Basic	9	4	1,094	720
Others	1	-	256	5
TOTAL (A)	47	5	10,966	1,766
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-Professional) Standard:				
Agriculture	8	-	804	-
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	28	1	10,199	89
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s Institutes	66	2	15,071	1,015
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	6	-	392	-
<u>Medicine:</u>				
Physical Education	1	-	30	-
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	3	-	206	-
(ii) Non-Basic	60	16	3,849	906
(iii) Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	3	3	102	102
Others	1	-	177	40
TOTAL (B)	176	22	30,830	2,152
<u>Colleges for Other Education Under-Graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:</u>				
Oriental Studies	1,023	12	73,766	5,762
Total	1,023	12	73,766	5,762

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Higher Secondary	1,335	240	11,23,227	1,95,995
High	1,168	211	4,35,673	91,867
Senior Basic	6,154	1,209	9,83,850	1,94,945
Junior Basic	60,245	10,800	87,88,105	30,23,248
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	153	43	19,627	7,745
TOTAL	69,051	12,503	1,13,50,482	35,13,800
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	270	104	23,046	6,879
Schools for Special Education	27	1	1,408	326
Schools for Other Education	80	-	2,138	163
GRAND TOTAL	70,873	12,683	1,16,36,717	35,59,456

II - Teachers-Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural Areas		Institutions in Rural Areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities and University Departments	102	-	1	-
TOTAL	102	-	1	-
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u> (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)				
	381	1	24	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)</u>				
	361	3	28	-
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u> (Post-Graduate, Degree and Other Education)				
	2,676	12	635	2
High/Higher Secondary Schools	21,008	354	1,205	27
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	26,003	2,832	4,950	708

1	2	3	4	5
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	1,43,127	15,065	54,255	8,895
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	452	13	47	2
Schools for Other Education	18	-	18	-
TOTAL	1,94,128	18,280	61,163	9,634

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
		1	2	3	4
Pre-University	Total	305	947	-	1,252
	Girls	151	104	-	255
Intermediate	Total	4,110	3,796	55	7,961
	Girls	3,572	713	55	4,340
Degree	Total	45,060	29,116	56	74,232
	Girls	14,691	2,380	56	17,127
Post-Graduate	Total	14,399	5,356	-	19,755
	Girls	3,713	497	-	4,210
Doctorate	Total	1,227	1,016	-	2,243
	Girls	315	122	-	437
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Under-Graduate	Total	755	-	-	755
	Girls	91	-	-	91
(ii) Post-Graduate	Total	215	-	-	215
	Girls	12	-	-	12
TOTAL		66,071	40,231	111	1,06,413
WOMEN		22,545	3,816	111	26,472

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agricul- ture	Comme- rce	Engg. Tech. Arch.	Fine Arts
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	333	285	-	326
	Girls	-	2	-	273
Graduate	Total	8,489	5,850	8,175	90
	Girls	-	1	52	58

		1	2	3	4
Post-Graduate	Total Girls	1,085	1,935 2	145	39 21
Doctorate	Total Girls	81	149	45 1	3 1
Diploma/Certificate -					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	182	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total Girls	832	73 35	15,165 240	425 238
TOTAL		10,820	8,292	23,712	883
GIRLS		-	40	293	591

<u>Medicine:</u>		Allo- pathy	Ayurve- dic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homeopathy
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	1,964 445	61 2	86 11	-
Graduate	Total Girls	2,476 493	886 28	366 5	21
Post-Graduate	Total Girls	96 4	13	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total Girls	51 9	-	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total Girls	11	-	-	36
TOTAL		4,598	960	452	57
WOMEN		951	30	16	-

<u>Teacher Training:</u>		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
		1	2	3
Graduate	Total Girls	81 22	5,300 1,965	-
Post-Graduate	Total Girls	-	141 59	-
Doctorate	Total Girls	-	30 4	-
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total Girls	-	31	-
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total Girls	206	4,667 1,213	102 102
TOTAL		287	10,169	102
GIRLS		22	3,241	102

		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Science	Pharmacy
		1	2	3	4
Graduate	Total	=	5,561	726	=
	Girls	=	79	-	=
Post-Graduate	Total	=	182	105	=
	Girls	=	4	-	=
Doctorate	Total	=	20	37	=
	Girls	=	1	-	=
Diploma/Certificate:					
Post-Graduate	Total	=	9	72	=
	Girls	=	-	-	=
TOTAL		=	5,772	940	=
GIRLS		=	84	-	=

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Prof./ Others	Total Prof. Edn.
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	=	=	=	3,055
	Girls	=	=	=	733
Graduate	Total	50	99	89	38,259
	Girls	=	5	19	2,727
Post-Graduate	Total	=	87	=	3,828
	Girls	=	7	=	97
Doctorate	Total	=	=	=	365
	Girls	=	=	=	7
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	8	=	=	353
	Girls	8	=	=	17
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	172	15	52	21,756
	Girls	19	=	23	1,870
TOTAL		230	201	141	67,616
GIRLS		27	12	42	5,451

*C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. Other Edn.)
		1	2	3
Under-Graduate	Total	7,336	=	10,451
	Girls	127	=	860
Graduate	Total	4,743	=	43,002
	Girls	106	=	2,833
Post-Graduate	Total	2,031	=	5,859
	Girls	42	=	139

		1	2	3
Doctorate	Total	76	-	441
	Girls	1	-	8
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	353
	Girls	-	-	17
ii) Under-Graduate	Total	511	-	22,267
	Girls	108	-	1,978
TOTAL		14,757	-	82,373
GIRLS		384	-	5,835

- General Education (School Standard):

	Boys		Girls	Total
	1	2		
Pre-Primary	15,280	10,535	25,815	
Primary	58,78,677	31,39,237	90,17,914	
Middle	12,58,419	2,55,618	15,14,037	
High/Higher Secondary	6,87,053	1,07,642	7,94,695	
TOTAL	78,39,429	35,13,032	1,13,52,461	

Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard):

	Boys		Girls	Total
	1	2		
Professional Education	28,362	8,471	36,833	
Special Education	1,082	326	1,408	
Other Education	51,909	5,320	57,229	
TOTAL	81,353	14,117	95,470	
Total (A+B+C+D+E)	80,77,261	35,59,456	1,16,36,717	

- No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages:

STAGE		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate Matriculates
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	13,128	12,200	2,064
	Women	2,374	1,992	518
Middle	Total	1,431	5,689	19,674

		1	2	3
Primary	Total	274	788	38,060
	Women	90	296	4,262
Pre-Primary	Total	52	218	375
	Women	42	177	311
TOTAL		14,885	18,895	60,173
WOMEN		2,877	3,483	8,280

		Non-Matriculates		Total
		1	2	2
Higher Secondary	Total	91		27,483
	Women	38		4,922
Middle	Total	8,427		35,221
	Women	1,422		6,000
Primary	Total	60,997		1,00,119
	Women	5,736		10,384
Pre-Primary	Total	62		707
	Women	55		585
TOTAL		69,577		1,63,530
WOMEN		7,251		21,891

<u>UN-TRAINED</u>		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/Matriculates
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	4,564	3,768	827
	Women	516	386	130
Middle	Total	834	2,876	9,704
	Women	151	466	1,650
Primary	Total	236	1,107	46,040
	Women	135	336	5,362
Pre-Primary	Total	24	73	180
	Women	19	45	125
TOTAL		5,658	7,824	56,751
WOMEN		821	1,233	7,267

		Non- Matriculates	TOTAL	Grand Total (Trained and Un-Trained)
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	88	9,247	36,730
	Women	29	1,061	5,983
Middle	Total	1,330	14,744	49,965
	Women	410	2,677	8,677
Primary	Total	26,875	74,258	1,74,377
	Women	10,624	16,457	26,841
Pre-Primary	Total	61	338	1,045
	Women	59	248	833
TOTAL		28,354	98,587	2,62,117
WOMEN		11,122	20,443	42,334

V. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	TOTAL	DIRECT EXPENDITURE			
		Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	5	5	6
Universities	7,16,66,681	4,64,38,780	-	1,15,47,275	1,36,80,626
Institutions deemed as Universities	12,95,964	7,26,600	-	3,79,733	1,89,631
Institutions of National Importance	67,95,445	61,97,321	-	5,98,124	-
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1,11,32,652	-	-	1,11,32,652	-
Research Institutions	33,54,526	32,62,720	-	91,806	-
TOTAL	9,42,45,268	5,66,25,421	-	2,37,49,590	1,38,70,257
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	3,65,24,766	1,49,66,328	30,541	1,57,36,484	57,91,413
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,32,35,280	97,25,426	2,200	21,67,660	13,39,994
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	2,13,91,302	1,91,66,059	480	18,68,200	3,56,563
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	60,34,004	29,21,661	2,10,464	73,935	28,27,944

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
Higher Secondary	12,48,77,898	5,89,61,089	7,62,325	5,59,21,218	92,33,266	
High	4,02,99,482	1,74,82,839	5,10,508	1,76,87,994	46,18,141	
Senior Basic	5,20,71,283	2,73,43,355	66,74,420	1,29,10,549	51,40,959	
Junior Basic	16,24,86,387	13,32,81,877	2,56,88,320	12,10,979	23,05,211	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	16,43,664	2,44,223	1,08,409	9,55,050	3,35,982	
TOTAL	38,13,78,714	23,73,13,383	3,37,45,982	8,86,85,790	2,16,33,559	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	85,89,800	80,71,534	75,004	1,51,649	2,91,613	
Schools for Special Education	6,01,440	4,47,260	24,718	20,624	1,08,838	
Schools for Other Education	23,326	15,702	6,723	-	901	
TOTAL	56,20,23,900	34,92,52,774	3,40,96,112	13,24,53,932	4,62,21,082	

V - B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other Appliances Recurring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	2,82,35,029	1,02,47,109	3,31,84,543	7,16,66,681
Institutions deemed as Universities	5,11,892	3,05,353	4,78,719	12,95,964
Institutions of National Importance	26,57,079	12,31,960	29,06,406	67,95,445

	1	2	3	4	5
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	-	-	11,90,663	99,41,989	1,11,32,652
Research Institutions	19,55,516		9,54,136	4,44,874	33,54,526
TOTAL	3,33,59,516		1,39,29,221	4,69,56,531	9,42,45,268
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	2,02,73,593		37,57,424	1,24,93,749	3,65,24,766
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	55,83,396		34,33,900	42,17,984	1,32,35,280
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard	1,01,71,140		44,54,895	67,65,267	2,13,91,302
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	46,22,335		6,26,059	7,85,610	60,34,004
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Higher Secondary	9,01,98,813		1,49,92,830	1,96,86,255	12,48,77,898
High	2,63,70,600		56,33,417	82,95,465	4,02,99,482
Senior Basic	4,08,52,084		51,34,029	60,85,170	5,20,71,283
Junior Basic	14,49,67,155		57,56,912	1,17,62,320	16,24,86,387
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	11,20,096		2,00,152	3,23,416	16,43,664
TOTAL	30,35,08,748		3,17,17,340	4,61,52,626	38,13,78,714

1	2	3	4	5
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	55,38,323	19,28,121	11,23,356	85,89,800
Schools for Special Education	3,25,905	91,152	1,84,383	6,01,440
Schools for Other Education	17,646	380	5,300	23,326
GRAND TOTAL	38,34,00,602	5,99,38,492	11,86,84,806	56,20,23,900

5 - C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	34,92,52,774	3,40,96,112	66,33,576
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,84,55,023	7,53,111	-
(ii) Buildings	4,06,47,125	29,54,916	26,26,490
(iii) Hostels	7,79,991	21,478	79,176
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	3,42,84,443	4,46,091	9,42,644
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	2,04,96,955	16,78,185	1,57,905
(vi) Other Items	43,92,367	24,64,961	3,94,596
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	11,90,35,904	83,23,742	42,00,811
GRAND TOTAL	46,82,88,678	4,24,19,854	1,08,34,387

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	13,24,53,932	3,95,87,506	56,20,23,900
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	1,91,93,134
(ii) Buildings	15,13,741	72,07,343	5,49,42,615
(iii) Hostels	44,44,204	3,97,866	57,22,715
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	12,64,224	13,45,115	3,82,82,517
(v) Equipment and Other Appliances (Non-Recurring)	8,00,799	27,35,337	2,58,69,181
(vi) Other Items	25,61,233	57,55,522	1,55,68,679
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,05,84,201	1,74,41,183	15,95,85,841
GRAND TOTAL	14,30,38,133	5,70,28,689	72,16,09,741

.....

ASWAL

WEST BENGAL

Area in square miles 33,829

Population in thousands (estimated) 41,056

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
Universities	7	-	20,714	5,172
Institutions of National Importance	2	-	2,754	79
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	=	=	=
Other Boards of Examinations	7	-	=	=
Research Institutions	5	-	168	38
TOTAL	22	-	23,636	5,289

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	51	19	31,533	17,719
Arts and Science	120	16	1,27,652	32,902
Home Science	2	2	934	934
Total	173	37	1,60,119	51,555

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Agriculture	1	-	28	-
Commerce	16	-	16,101	99
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	7	-	4,671	56
Law	1	-	630	15
<u>Medicine:</u>				
(i) Allópathy	9	=	3,946	910
Dentistry	1	=	231	17
Public Health	1	-	358	85

1	2	3	4	5
Veterinary Science	1	-	151	4
Physical Education	1	-	150	35
Social Work/Service	2	-	744	95
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	2	-	232	39
(ii) Non-Basic	13	4	1,771	711
TOTAL (A)	55	4	29,013	2,066
<u>(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-Professional)</u>				
Agriculture	3	-	189	-
Commerce	59	-	17,088	2,883
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
(i) Polytechnics	23	1	14,057	96
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's Institutes	14	-	7,511	102
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	32	-	538	-
<u>Medicine:</u>				
(i) Ayurvedic	4	-	109	4
(ii) Homeopathy	4	-	1,010	46
Nursing and Midwifery	12	12	1,845	1,845
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	37	2	3,799	853
(ii) Non-Basic	17	13	583	512
Others	21	4	2,672	2,177
TOTAL (B)	197	32	49,401	8,518
<u>Colleges for Other Education Under-Graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate</u>				
Oriental Studies	1	-	335	-
Total	1	-	335	-

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1,510	270	8,59,887	2,07,521	
Higher Secondary	302	111	1,23,500	61,863	
High	1,613	396	4,69,163	1,83,005	
Senior Basic	287	60	27,334	9,908	
Middle	2,210	440	2,44,281	1,07,158	
Junior Basic	2,089	63	3,06,893	1,08,846	
Primary (Non-Basic)	31,040	931	34,43,487	13,30,008	
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	181	24	9,650	4,486	
TOTAL	39,232	2,295	54,84,195	20,12,795	
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	241	141	17,137	10,352	
Schools for Special Education	14	-	1,252	343	
Schools for Other Education	6,133	1,074	2,15,475	37,939	
GRAND TOTAL	46,068	3,583	59,80,563	21,28,857	

II - Teachers-Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural Areas		Institutions in Rural Areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities and University Departments	364	50	2	-
TOTAL	364	50	2	-
Colleges for General Education; (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	842	58	42	1
Colleges for Professional Education; (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	401	42	40	1

	1	2	3	4	5
High/Higher Secondary Schools	28,068	2,890	2,159	250	
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	9,413	1,491	2,097	351	
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	86,703	5,094	29,052	288	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	196	178	90	7	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	272	36	66	18	
Schools for Other Education	6,447	1,014	5,408	992	
TOTAL	1,32,706	10,853	38,956	1,908	

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
		1	2	3	4
Pre-University	Total	25,272	10,339	80	35,691
	Girls	9,246	1,528	80	10,854
Degree	Total	71,897	35,175	76	1,07,148
	Girls	34,772	5,484	76	40,332
Post-Graduate	Total	4,880	1,894	-	6,774
	Girls	2,504	538	-	3,042
Doctorate	Total	96	205	-	301
	Girls	30	31	-	61
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Under-Graduate	Total	25	-	-	25
	Girls	7	-	-	7
(ii) Post-Graduate	Total	33	-	-	33
	Girls	1	-	-	1
TOTAL		1,02,203	47,613	156	1,49,972
GIRLS		46,560	7,581	156	54,297

B - Professional Education (Collegiate)

		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg. Tech Arch.	Fine Arts
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	189	17,088	17,338	1,615
	Girls	-	2,883	158	1,326
Graduate	Total	385	33,318	9,868	-
	Girls	11	452	148	-
Post-Graduate	Total	73	1,320	422	-
	Girls	-	11	1	-
TOTAL		1,147	51,726	27,628	1,615
GIRLS		11	3,346	307	1,326

Medicines:

		Allopathy	Ayurvedic	Unani/Tibbia	Homeopathy
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	517	109	-	1,010
	Girls	121	4	-	46
Graduate	Total	3,686	-	-	-
	Girls	807	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	236	-	-	-
	Girls	68	-	-	-
Doctorate	Total	24	-	-	-
	Girls	2	-	-	-

Diploma/Certificate:

Post-Graduate	Total	45	-	-	-
	Girls	5	-	-	-
TOTAL		4,508	109	-	1,010
GIRLS		1,003	4	-	46

		Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compounding
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	1,670	-
	Girls	-	-	1,670	-
Graduate	Total	231	224	-	-
	Girls	17	61	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	-	133	-	-
	Girls	-	23	-	-
Doctorate	Total	-	1	-	-
	Girls	-	1	-	-
TOTAL		231	358	1,670	-
GIRLS		17	85	1,670	-

Teacher Training:

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
		1	2	3
Under-Graduate	Total	3,799	583	-
	Girls	853	512	-
Graduate	Total	232	3,491	12
	Girls	39	1,484	3
Post-Graduate	Total	-	9	-
	Girls	-	3	-
TOTAL		4,031	4,083	12
GIRLS		892	1,999	3

		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Science	Pharm
		1	2	3	4
Graduate	Total	-	4,775	151	69
	Girls	-	298	4	3
TOTAL		-	4,775	151	69
GIRLS		-	298	4	3

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Prof./ Others	Total Prof. Ed
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	30	-	125	44,073
	Girls	10	-	5	7,588
Graduate	Total	150	64	488	57,644
	Girls	30	-	96	3,453
Post-Graduate	Total	-	744	-	2,937
	Girls	-	95	-	201
Doctorate	Total	-	-	-	25
	Girls	-	-	-	3
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>					
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	45
	Girls	-	-	-	5
TOTAL		180	808	613	1,04,724
GIRLS		40	95	101	11,250

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Other	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. Other Edn.)
		1	2	3
Under-Graduate	Total	324	-	44,397
	Girls	-	-	7,588
Graduate	Total	121	-	57,765
	Girls	-	-	3,453
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	2,937
	Girls	-	-	201
Doctorate	Total	-	-	25
	Girls	-	-	3
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	45
	Girls	-	-	5
TOTAL		445	-	1,05,169
GIRLS		-	-	11,250

D - General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3
Pre-Primary	7,493	5,881	13,374
Primary	24,68,451	15,46,904	40,15,355
Middle	6,05,077	3,04,071	9,09,148
High/Higher Secondary	3,17,615	1,20,091	4,37,706
TOTAL	33,98,636*	19,76,947*	53,75,583*

* Excludes 1,09,567 (93,211 Boys + 36,356 girls) students whose age-wise distribution is not available.

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3
Professional Education	11,811	11,616	23,427
Special Education	909	343	1,252
Other Education	1,77,545	38,048	2,15,593
TOTAL	1,90,265	50,007	2,40,272
GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	38,51,706	21,28,857	5, 98,050

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

TRAINED		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate Matriculates
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	5,353	8,128	763
	Women	1,343	2,219	258
Middle	Total	1,021	5,231	1,557
	Women	307	1,359	472
Primary	Total	178	2,178	28,292
	Women	89	822	4,581
Pre-Primary	Total	4	20	366
	Women	4	20	337
TOTAL		6,556	15,557	30,978
WOMEN		1,743	4,420	5,648
		Non-Matriculates		Total
		1	2	
Higher Secondary	Total	118	14,362	
	Women	26	3,846	
Middle	Total	241	8,050	
	Women	83	2,221	
Primary	Total	19,965	50,613	
	Women	2,340	7,832	
Pre-Primary	Total	46	436	
	Women	45	406	
TOTAL		20,370	73,461	
WOMEN		2,494	14,305	

<u>UN-TRAINED</u>		Post- Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate, Matriculates
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	total	4,321	8,996	637
	Women	973	1,789	76
Middle	Total	1,370	13,305	3,621
	Women	418	2,717	642
Primary	Total	119	6,157	53,147
	Women	67	1,329	5,909
Pre-Primary	Total	1	6	54
	Women	1	6	33
	TOTAL	5,811	28,464	57,459
	WOMEN	1,459	5,841	6,660
		Non- Matriculates	Total	Grand Total (Trained and Un-Trained)
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	447	14,401	28,763
	Women	35	2,873	6,719
Middle	Total	584	18,880	26,930
	Women	38	3,815	6,036
Primary	Total	8,827	68,250	1,18,863
	Women	1,173	8,478	16,310
Pre-Primary	Total	12	73	509
	Women	8	48	454
	TOTAL	9,870	1,01,604	1,75,065
	WOMEN	1,254	15,214	29,519

V-A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	TOTAL	Government Funds	DIRECT EXPENDITURE		
			Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	9
Universities	3,81,77,914	2,25,70,445	30,000	1,29,30,211	26,47,258
Institutions of National Importance	1,47,64,177	1,36,78,622	-	10,01,994	83,561
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	41,75,000	1,00,000	-	40,75,000	-
Other Boards of Education	2,13,750	1,70,900	-	42,850	-
Research Institutions	49,36,008	44,78,713	-	-	4,57,295
TOTAL	6,22,66,849	4,09,98,630	30,000	1,80,50,055	31,88,114
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	4,52,36,713	1,96,65,240	7,798	2,25,38,786	30,24,889
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	2,84,63,773	2,26,16,081	-	45,85,462	12,62,230
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	1,70,60,552	1,37,08,600	3,201	29,85,179	3,65,572
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	1,09,334	1,04,811	-	4,523	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	10,80,08,882	5,42,38,446	5,810	4,84,40,810	53,23,810

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Higher Secondary	3,39,75,956	1,41,36,775	10,856	1,62,45,585	35,82,740	
High	4,09,93,660	1,74,34,414	47,471	2,01,08,655	34,03,120	
Senior Basic	36,35,162	26,47,998	-	8,32,269	1,54,895	
Middle	2,03,48,625	87,90,545	91,539	93,10,494	21,56,047	
Junior Basic	1,16,59,197	98,94,120	10,59,014	5,57,779	1,48,284	
Primary (Non-Basic)	14,00,04,727	11,98,54,223	98,35,830	92,69,278	10,45,396	
Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	8,86,708	5,95,438	1,592	2,19,882	69,796	
TOTAL	35,95,12,917	22,75,91,959	1,10,52,112	10,49,84,752	1,58,84,694	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	46,80,351	38,20,849	28,070	3,82,852	4,48,580	
Schools for Special Education	7,95,119	5,74,299	5,004	90,872	1,24,944	
Schools for Other Education	40,00,452	26,45,242	1,97,610	4,20,155	7,37,445	
GRAND TOTAL	52,21,26,060	33,17,25,761	1,13,23,795	15,40,42,636	2,50,33,868	

V - B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other Appliances Recurring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	1,35,04,166	94,28,716	1,52,45,032	3,81,77,914
Institutions of National Importance	49,85,948	39,58,683	58,19,546	1,47,64,177
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	-	-	41,75,000	41,75,000
Other Boards of Examination	-	-	2,13,750	2,13,750
Research Institutions	22,67,122	11,07,108	15,61,778	49,36,008
TOTAL	2,07,57,236	1,44,94,507	2,70,15,106	6,22,66,849
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	2,95,08,576	63,09,060	94,19,077	4,52,36,713
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	1,34,86,526	71,42,237	78,35,010	2,84,63,773
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard	76,23,931	40,22,481	54,14,140	1,70,60,552
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	90,210	7,806	11,318	1,09,334
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	7,99,34,176	88,68,067	1,92,06,639	10,80,08,882

	1	2	3	4	5
Higher Secondary		2,38,25,608	27,87,582	73,62,766	3,39,75,956
High		3,15,75,232	33,11,607	61,06,821	4,09,93,660
Senior Basic		26,36,649	4,41,039	5,57,474	36,35,162
Middle		1,60,48,278	16,14,452	26,85,895	2,03,48,625
Junior Basic		1,05,20,137	1,63,373	9,75,687	1,16,59,197
Primary (Non-Basic)		12,97,47,711	6,86,520	95,70,496	14,00,04,727
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic		5,88,375	1,05,100	1,93,233	8,86,708
TOTAL		29,48,76,166	1,79,77,740	4,66,59,011	35,95,12,917
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		24,67,742	9,38,544	12,74,065	46,80,351
Schools for Special Education		3,03,469	1,52,389	3,39,261	7,95,119
Schools for Other Education		28,03,824	2,43,226	9,53,402	40,00,452
GRAND TOTAL		37,19,17,680	5,12,87,990	9,89,20,390	52,21,26,060

5 - C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	33,17,25,761	1,13,23,795	35,333
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	2,76,51,555	-	-
(ii) Buildings	2,35,19,833	2,99,015	10,783
(iii) Hostels	13,36,770	9,072	9,200
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,98,56,927	56,579	2,95,585
(v) Equipment and Other Appliances (Non-Recurring)	1,41,45,165	1,53,158	-
(vi) Other Items	2,33,76,480	2,80,650	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	11,98,86,730	7,98,474	3,15,568
GRAND TOTAL	45,16,12,491	1,21,22,269	3,50,901

5 - C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (CONTD.)

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	T O T A L
1	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	15,40,42,636	2,49,98,535	52,21,26,060
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	2,76,51,555
(ii) Buildings	21,82,041	49,62,777	3,09,74,449
(iii) Hostels	33,54,148	6,64,813	53,74,003
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	20,82,299	6,38,014	3,29,29,404
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non- recurring)	8,08,740	9,25,020	1,60,32,083
(vi) Other Items	12,28,120	11,57,450	2,60,42,700
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	96,55,348	83,48,074	13,90,04,194
GRAND TOTAL	16,36,97,984	3,33,46,609	66,11,30,254

ASWAL

A. & N. ISLANDS

Area in square miles 3,215
 Population in thousands (estimated) 81

I. Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girl
	1	2	3	4

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate) and Professional Standard:

Teacher Training:

(i) Basic	1	-	22	10
Total (B)	1	-	22	10

Schools for General Education:

Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1	-	892	-
Higher Secondary	3	1	859	681
High	1	-	144	52
Senior Basic	7	-	1,438	503
Junior Basic	110	-	7,399	3,046
Primary (Non-Basic)	2	-	117	62
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	1	-	93	38
Total	125	1	10,942	4,382
Schools for Other Education	36	-	886	179
Grand Total	160	1	11,850	4,571

II. Teachers-Institutions in Rural areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural areas		Institutions in Rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
High/Higher Secondary Schools	11	1	1	-
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	73	15	7	-
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	243	47	106	-

	2	3	4	5
Schools for Other Education	31	3	34	-
Total	358	66	148	-

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

B. Professional Education (Collegiate):

Teacher Training:		Basic	Non Basic	Others	
Under Graduate	Total	22	-	-	
	Girls	10	-	-	
Total		22	-	-	
Girls		10	-	-	
		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Profession- al/others	Tot Pro Edu
Under Graduate	Total	-	-	-	22
	Girls	-	-	-	10
Total		-	-	-	22
Girls		-	-	-	10

C. Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Tot Prof. Edu Other Edu
Under Graduate	Total	-	-	22
	Girls	-	-	10
Total		-	-	22
Girls		-	-	10

D. General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	55	38	93
Primary	5,101	3,604	8,705
Middle	1,005	549	1,554
High/Higher Secondary	399	191	590
T o t a l	6,560	4,382	10,942

E. Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys	Girls	Total
Other Education	707	179	886
Total	707	179	886
Grand Total (A+B+C)	7,279	4,571	11,850

IV. No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

Trained:		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculate
Higher Secondary	Total	31	31	1
	Women	5	8	-
Middle	Total	3	26	29
	Women	1	6	12
Primary	Total	-	3	205
	Women	-	1	64
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	1
	Women	-	-	1
Total		34	60	236
Women		6	15	77

		Non-Matriculates	Total
Higher Secondary	Total	-	63
	Women	-	13
Middle	Total	1	59 59
	Women	-	19
Primary	Total	18	226
	Women	-	65
Pre-Primary	Total	-	1
	Women	-	1
Total		19	349
Women		-	98

UNTRAINED

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculate
Higher Secondary	Total	2	2	-
	Women	2	-	-
Middle	Total	4	7	7
	Women	3	2	4

Primary	Total	-	5	98
	Women	-	2	41
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	2
	Women	-	-	2
Total		6	12	107
Women		5	4	47

		Non-Matriculantes	Total	Grand Total (Trained and Un-trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	-	4	67
	Women	-	2	15
Middle	Total	-	18	77
	Women	-	9	28
Primary	Total	17	118	344
	Women	2	45	110
Pre-Primary	Total	-	2	3
	Women	-	2	3
Total		17	142	491
Women		2	58	156

V - A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	DIRECT EXPENDITURE	
				Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
(B) Under Graduate / Intermediate/ Pre-Professional Standard	76,000	76,000	-	-	-
Schools for General Education:					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	2,44,610	2,44,610	-	-	-
Higher Secondary	3,93,655	3,93,655	-	-	-
High	73,925	55,800	-	6,912	11,213
Senior Basic	4,10,060	4,10,060	-	-	-
Junior Basic	7,36,691	7,10,500	-	11,021	15,170
Primary (Non-Basic)	5,621	5,621	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	4,524	-	-	4,524	-
Total	18,69,086	18,20,246	-	22,457	26,383
Schools for Other Education	14,082	14,082	-	-	-
Grand Total	19,59,168	19,10,328	-	22,457	26,383

V_B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Total
1	2	3	4	5
(B) Under Graduate (Inter-mediate/Pre-Professional) Standard	66,000	6,360	3,640	76,000
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1,90,496	31,819	22,295	2,44,610
Higher Secondary	3,27,625	49,016	17,014	3,98,655
High	38,400	6,000	29,525	73,925
Senior Basic	3,73,500	25,200	11,360	4,10,060
Junior Basic	5,98,281	1,10,692	27,718	7,36,691
Primary (Non-Basic)	3,821	1,800	-	5,621
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,700	616	2,208	4,524
Total	15,33,823	2,25,143	1,10,120	18,69,086
Schools for Other Education	14,082	-	-	14,082
GRAND TOTAL	16,13,905	2,31,503	1,13,760	19,59,168

5-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	19,10,328	-	-
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	1,45,567	-	-
(ii) Buildings	13,40,700	-	-
(iii) Hostels	1,33,261	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	2,50,150	-	-
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	42,511	-	-
(vi) Other Items	8,627	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	19,20,816	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	38,31,144	-	-

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	22,457	26,323	19,59,168
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	1,45,567
(ii) Buildings	-	1,702	13,42,402
(iii) Hostels	-	-	1,33,261
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	-	-	2,50,150
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	-	-	42,511
(vi) Other Items	-	-	8,627
TOTAL (INDIRECT)		1,702	19,22,518

CHANDIGARH

Area in square miles 45

Population in thousands (estimated) 144

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Number of Institutions		ENROLMENT	
	TOTAL	GIRLS	TOTAL	GIRLS
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	1	-	4,635	994
Institutions of National Importance	1	-	399	252
TOTAL	2	-	5,034	1,246
Colleges for General Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Arts	1	-	1,185	54
Arts & Science	4	1	4,407	1,688
Home Science	1	1	235	235
TOTAL	6	2	5,827	1,977
Colleges for Professional Education:				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Engg., Tech. & Arch.	2	-	2,171	13
Teacher Training:				
(i) Basic	1	-	290	208
TOTAL	3	-	2,461	221

	1	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---	---

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate) Pre-Professional Standards:

Engineering, Technology & Architecture:

(i) Polytechnics	2	1	867	295
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's. Institutes	2	1	735	167
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	1	1	196	196
Others	1	-	204	38
TOTAL (B)	6	3	2,002	696

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	6	3	10,682	4,532
High	7	3	7,204	3,641
Middle	9	1	3,829	1,694
Junior Basic	12	1	6,027	2,775
Primary (Non-Basic)	20	-	3,207	1,367
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	2	-	64	35
TOTAL	56	8	31,013	14,044
Schools for Special Education	1	-	28	2
GRAND TOTAL	74	13	46,365	18,186

II - TEACHERS INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Number of Teachers in Rural Areas		Institutions in Rural Areas	
	TOTAL	WOMEN	TOTAL	GIRLS
1	2	3	4	5
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	33	30	2	1
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	100	94	20	-
TOTAL	133	124	22	1

III - NUMBER OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF EDUCATION

A - GENERAL EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE):

		ARTS	SCIENCE	Home SCIENCE	TOTAL
Pre-University	Total	790	502	-	1,292
	Girls	286	75	-	361
Degree	Total	2,610	1,141	235	3,986
	Girls	1,119	248	235	1,602
Post-Graduate	Total	1,322	221	-	1,543
	Girls	631	44	-	675
Doctorate	Total	63	126	-	189
	Girls	23	15	-	38
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	423	-	-	423
	Girls	62	-	-	62
TOTAL		5,208	1,990	235	7,433
GIRLS		2,121	382	235	2,738

B - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE):

		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg., Tech., Arch.	Fine Arts
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	735	-
	Girls	-	-	167	-
Graduate	Total	-	174	1,795	-
	Girls	-	-	13	-
Post-Graduate	Total	-	22	79	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Doctorate	Total	-	13	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	2,030	204
	Girls	-	-	307	38
TOTAL		-	209	4,639	204
GIRLS		-	-	487	38

MEDICINE:

		Allo- pathy	Ayurve- dic	Unani/ Tibbia	Hoemopa- thy
Under-Graduate	Total	359	-	-	-
	Girls	107	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	149	-	-	-
	Girls	27	-	-	-
TOTAL		508	-	-	-
GIRLS		134	-	-	-

		Dentis- try	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compound- ing
Post-Graduate	Total	-	29	-	-
	Girls	-	26	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	-	221	-	-
	Girls	-	199	-	-
TOTAL		-	250	-	-
GIRLS		-	225	-	-

TEACHER TRAINING:

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
Graduate	Total	248	-	-
	Girls	178	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	24	-	-
	Girls	18	-	-
Doctorate	Total	4	-	-
	Girls	1	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:				
Post-Graduate	Total	238	-	-
	Girls	226	-	-
TOTAL		514	-	-
GIRLS		423	-	-

		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Sc.	Pharmacy
Graduate	Total	-	1,358	-	71
	Girls	-	38	-	7
Post-Graduate	Total	-	15	-	18
	Girls	-	-	-	1
Doctorate	Total	-	-	-	10
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		-	1,373	-	99
GIRLS		-	38	-	8

		Physical Education	Social Work/Social Science	Professional/Other s	Total Professional Education
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	1,094
	Girls	-	-	-	274
Graduate	Total	-	-	-	3,795
	Girls	-	-	-	263
Post-Graduate	Total	16	-	-	203
	Girls	4	-	-	49
Doctorate	Total	-	-	-	27
	Girls	-	-	-	1
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	22	-	57	317
	Girls	14	-	31	271
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	2,455
	Girls	-	-	-	544
TOTAL		38	-	57	7,891
GIRLS		18	-	31	1,402

C - OTHER EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE):

		Oriental Studies	OTHERS	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. & Other Edn.)
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	1,094
	Girls	-	-	274
Graduate	Total	-	-	3,795
	Girls	-	-	263
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	203
	Girls	-	-	49
Doctorate	Total	-	-	27
	Girls	-	-	1
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	317
	Girls	-	-	271
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	2,455
	Girls	-	-	544
TOTAL		-	-	7,891
GIRLS		-	-	1,402

D - GENERAL EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD):

	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre-Primary	29	35	64
Primary	9,071	7,894	16,965
Middle	4,611	3,615	8,226
High/Higher Secondary	3,258	2,500	5,758
TOTAL	16,969	14,044	31,013

E - PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD)

	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Special Education	26	2	28
TOTAL	26	2	28
TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	28,179	18,186	46,365

IV - NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION BY STAGE

<u>TRAINED:</u>		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate Matriculates
Higher Secondary	Total	115	76	36
	Women	46	37	29
Middle	Total	30	100	137
	Women	21	57	78
Primary	Total	4	73	356
	Women	3	69	334
Pre-Primary	Total	-	3	1
	Women	-	3	1
TOTAL		149	252	530
WOMEN		70	166	442
		Non-Matriculates		TOTAL
Higher Secondary	Total	-	-	227
	Women	-	-	112
Middle	Total	13	-	280
	Women	11	-	167
Primary	Total	9	-	442
	Women	6	-	412
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	4
	Women	-	-	4
TOTAL		22	-	953
WOMEN		17	-	695

UNTRAINED

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculate
Higher Secondary	Total	6	5	3
	Women	6	3	2
Middle	Total	2	4	6
	Women	2	2	6
Primary	Total	-	2	2
	Women	-	2	2
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	-
	Women	-	-	-
TOTAL		8	11	11
WOMEN		8	7	10

		Non Matriculates	Total	Grand Total (Trained and Un-trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	-	14	241
	Women	-	11	123
Middle	Total	-	12	292
	Women	-	10	177
Primary	Total	2	6	448
	Women	2	6	418
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	4
	Women	-	-	4
TOTAL		2	32	985
WOMEN		2	27	722

V-A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	TOTAL	GOVERNMENT FUNDS	LOCAL BODY FUNDS	FEES	OTHER SOURCES
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	1,78,04,173	2,95,792	-	1,45,70,063	29,38,318
Institutions of National Importance	73,47,950	73,47,950	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,51,52,123	76,43,742	-	1,45,70,063	29,38,318
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	21,86,441	10,39,508	-	11,08,827	38,106
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	24,63,663	17,41,857	1,22,200	5,97,334	2,272
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/-Pre-Professional Standard)	11,76,013	11,74,679	-	1,334	

1 2 3 4 5 6

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	9,53,345	6,60,665	-	2,91,224	1,456
High	6,83,274	5,76,305	12,289	64,565	30,115
Middle	2,22,285	63,520	-	1,38,532	20,173
Junior Basic	3,64,100	3,08,904	-	54,796	400
Primary (Non-Basic)	2,01,678	2,01,492	66	-	120
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	21,276	17,300	-	3,976	-

TOTAL

Schools for Special Education

	24,45,958	18,27,446	12,355	5,53,093	52,264
<u>Schools for Special Education</u>	8,895	8,895	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,34,33,093	1,34,36,927	1,34,555	1,63,30,651	30,30,960

V-B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	30,21,684	-	1,47,82,489	1,78,04,173
Institutions of National Importance	33,69,147	-	39,78,803	73,47,950
TOTAL	63,90,831	-	1,87,61,292	2,51,52,123
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post- Graduate Standard	14,13,190	3,29,421	4,43,830	21,86,441
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Colleges for Post- Graduate Standard	10,26,838	4,21,004	10,15,821	24,63,663
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-Professional Standard)	6,51,758	2,32,811	2,91,444	11,76,013
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Higher Secondary	7,79,750	86,703	86,892	9,53,345

	1	2	3	4	5
High	5,41,807	16,586	1,24,881	6,83,274	
Middle	1,93,402	4,307	24,576	2,22,285	
Junior Basic	3,33,445	19,233	11,422	3,64,100	
Primary (Non-Basic)	2,01,443	-	235	2,01,678	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	15,691	4,000	1,685	21,276	
TOTAL	20,65,438	1,30,829	2,49,691	24,45,958	
Schools for Special Education	3,633	1,262	4,000	8,895	
GRAND TOTAL	1,15,51,688	11,15,327	2,07,66,078	3,34,33,093	

5-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE	GOVERNMENT FUNDS	LOCAL BODY FUNDS	UNIVERSITY FUNDS
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	1,34,36,927	1,34,555	29,38,318
INDIRECT:			
(i) Buildings	13,17,488	-	13,72,152
(ii) Hostels	37,754	-	-
(iii) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	21,98,103	2,211	59,240
(iv) Equipment and other appliances (Non-recurring)	14,10,742	-	15,963
(v) Other Items	4,85,399	-	-
TOTAL INDIRECT	54,49,486	2,211	14,47,355
GRAND TOTAL	1,88,86,413	1,36,766	43,85,673

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE		FEES	EX DO UMBENTS AND OTHER SUICERS	TOTAL
1		5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT		1,68,30,651	92,642	3,34,33,093
INDIRECT:				
(i) Buildings		69,433	70,212	28,29,285
(ii) Hostels		2,28,058	-	2,65,812
(iii) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions		28,013	40,000	23,27,567
(iv) Equipment and other appliances (Non-recurring)		1,26,395	1,453	15,54,553
(v) Other Items		1,05,376	-	5,90,775
TOTAL (INDIRECT)		5,57,275	1,11,665	75,67,992
GRAND TOTAL		1,73,87,926	2,04,307	4,10,01,085

DRAG NAAR HAVLI

Area in square miles 189
 Population in thousands (estimated) 67

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	No. of Institutions		Enrolment	
	TOTAL	GIRLS	TOTAL	GIRLS
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
High	3	-	379	99
Senior Basic	18	-	3,209	961
Junior Basic	67	-	3,106	713
TOTAL	88	-	6,694	1,773
Schools for Other Education	20	-	355	-
GRAND TOTAL	108	-	7,049	1,773

II - TEACHERS IN INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Number of Teachers		Institutions in Rural Areas	
	TOTAL	WOMEN	TOTAL	GIRLS
1	2	3	4	5
High/Higher Secondary Schools	19	3	3	-
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	104	43	18	-
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	104	30	67	-
Schools for Other Education	-	-	20	-
TOTAL	227	76	108	-

III - NUMBER OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF EDUCATION

D - <u>General Education (School Standard);</u>			
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre-Primary	37	49	86
Primary	4,007	1,382	5,389
Middle	430	243	840
High/Higher Secondary	350	99	379
TOTAL	4,924	1,773	6,694
E - <u>Professional/Vocational & Special Education</u> (School Standard):			
Other Education	355	-	355
TOTAL	355	-	355
TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	5,276	1,773	7,049

IV - NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION
BY STAGES

TRAINED:		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculates
Higher Secondary	Total	1	9	2
	Women	-	2	-
Middle	Total	-	-	6
	Women	-	-	-
Primary	Total	-	-	22
	Women	-	-	8
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	1
	Women	-	-	1
TOTAL		1	9	31
WOMEN		-	2	9

		Non-Matriculates	TOTAL
Higher Secondary	Total	-	12
	Women	-	2
Middle	Total	31	37
	Women	6	6
Primary	Total	70	92
	Women	34	42
Pre-Primary	Total	1	2
	Women	1	2
TOTAL		102	143
WOMEN		41	52

UNTRAINED:

		Post-Graduate	GRADUATE	Intermediate Matriculate
Higher Secondary	Total	-	3	1
	Women	-	1	-
Middle	Total	-	-	4
	Women	-	-	2
Primary	Total	-	-	6
	Women	-	-	1
TOTAL		-	6	11
WOMEN		-	1	3

		Non-Matriculates	TOTAL	Grand Total (Trained & Un-Trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	-	7	19
	Women	-	1	3
Middle	Total	7	11	48
	Women	1	3	9
Primary	Total	60	66	158
	Women	19	20	62
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	2
	Women	-	-	2
TOTAL		67	84	229

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
DIRECT EXPENDITURE

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	TOTAL	GOVERNMENT FUNDS		LOCAL BODY FUNDS		OTHER SOURCES
		3	4	5	6	
1	2					

Schools for General Education:

High	68,827	68,827	-	-	-	-
Senior Basic	2,17,403	2,07,542	-	-	-	9,861
Junior Basic	2,11,895	1,97,409	-	2,581	11,905	
TOTAL	4,98,125	4,73,778	-	2,581	21,766	
Schools for Other Education	35	35	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	4,98,160	4,73,813	-	2,581	21,766	-

V-B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances Re- curring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
High	50,468	-	18,359	18,827
Senior Basic	2,09,595	480	7,328	2,17,403
Junior Basic	1,92,399	-	19,496	2,11,895
TOTAL	4,52,462	480	45,183	4,93,125
<u>Schools for Other Education</u>				
GRAND TOTAL	4,52,462	480	45,218	4,98,160

5-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE	GOVERNMENT FUNDS	LOCAL BODY FUNDS	UNIVERSITY FUNDS
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	4,73,813	-	-
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	35,880	-	-
(ii) Buildings	2,13,069	-	-
(iii) Hostels	7,400	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	26,519	-	-
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	20,000	-	-
(vi) Other Items	1,45,826	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	4,48,700	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	9,22,513	-	-

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE	FEES	INDEMNITIES AND OTHER SOURCES	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	2,581	21,766	4,98,160
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	35,880
(ii) Buildings	-	-	2,13,069
(iii) Hostels	-	-	7,406
(iv) Scholarships, stipends and Other Financial concessions	-	432	26,951
(v) Equipment and other appliances (Non-Recurring)	103	948	21,051
(vi) Other Items	130	322	1,46,278
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	233	1,702	4,50,635
GRAND TOTAL	2,814	23,648	9,48,795

D. F. C. S. I.

Area in square miles

Population in thousands (estimated) 3,591

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	1	-	4,119	1,135
Institutions deemed as Universities	3	-	958	167
Institutions of National Importance	2	-	1,746	152
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	-	.	-
Research Institutions	3	-	227	12
Total	10	-	7,050	1,466

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	14	5	10,575	5,471
Arts and Science	16	2	16,496	7,010
Home Science	1	1	529	529
Total	31	8	27,600	13,010

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Commerce	1	-	1,032	11
Engg., Tech. and Arch.	2	-	1,400	46

Medicine:

(i) Allopathy	3	1	1,209	694
(ii) Unani/Tibbia	1	-	850	197
Nursing	1	1	293	278
Social Work/Service	1	-	83	41

	1	2	3	4	5
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
Non-Basic	2	-	404	239	
Total (A)	11	2	5,271	1,506	
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>					
(i) Polytechnics	4	1	1,659	367	
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I's, Institutes	7	1	4,538	318	
(iii) Others (including Architecture)	1	-	74	23	
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
(i) Basic	3	1	666	323	
Total (B)	15	3	6,937	1,031	
<u>Colleges for Other Education Under-graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate:</u>					
Oriental Studies	3	-	1,208	140	
Total	3	-	1,208	140	
<u>Schools for General Education</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	9	4	9,186	5,462	
Higher Secondary	420	160	2,73,002	98,789	
Middle	463	207	1,88,175	87,858	
Primary (Non-Basic)	934	389	2,54,887	1,07,184	
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	41	-	3,976	1,891	
Total	1,867	760	7,29,226	3,01,184	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	7	2	1,877	408	
Schools for Special Education	16	4	1,788	727	
Schools for Other Education	173	94	30,939	15,547	
GRAND TOTAL	2,133	873	8,11,896	3,35,010	

II. Teachers-Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural areas		Institutions in Rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	23	-	1	-
Colleges for Professional Education (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	14	-	1	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,004	96	51	8
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	844	358	80	34
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	1,051	353	195	65
Schools for Other Education	602	327	173	94
Total	3,538	1,034	501	201

III. - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A. - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
Pre-University	Total	304	109	-	413
	Girls	123	-	-	123
Degree	Total	20,391	3,706	432	24,529
	Girls	10,643	785	432	11,860
Post-Graduate	Total	1,330	320	47	2,357
	Girls	1,006	83	47	1,138
Doctorate	Total	650	209	-	839
	Girls	217	43	-	260
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Under-Graduate	Total	494	-	-	484
	Girls	133	-	-	133
(ii) Post-Graduate	Total	51	-	-	51
	Girls	14	-	-	14
Total		23,850	4,344	479	28,673
Girls		12,138	911	479	13,528

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agricul- ture	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Arch.	Fine Arts
Graduate	Total	-	2,229	1,975	79
	Girls	-	19	52	79
Post Graduate	Total	246	124	51	24
	Girls	12	-	1	24
Doctorate	Total	328	-	-	-
	Girls	11	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate -					
(i) Post- Graduate	Total	-	271	298	33
	Girls	-	48	-	28
(ii) Under- Graduate	Total	-	-	6,271	-
	Girls	-	-	708	-
Total		574	2,624	8,595	136
Girls		23	67	761	131

Medicine:

		Ailo- pathy	Ayur- vedic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homeo- pathy
Under Graduate	Total	663	-	-	-
	Girls	336	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	1,237	-	850	-
	Girls	698	-	197	-
Post Graduate	Total	675	-	-	-
	Girls	117	-	-	-
Doctorate	Total	221	-	-	-
	Girls	81	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post- Graduate	Total	161	-	-	-
	Girls	35	-	-	-
Total		2,959	-	850	-
Girls		1,287	-	197	-

		Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Compound- ing
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	124	-
	Girls	-	-	109	-
Graduate	Total	-	-	150	-
	Girls	-	-	150	-
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	19	-
	Girls	-	-	19	-
Total		-	-	293	-
Girls		-	-	278	-

<u>Teacher Training:</u>		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
Graduate	Total	-	348	-
	Girls	-	268	-
Post Graduate	Total	-	83	-
	Girls	-	13	-
Doctorate	Total	-	22	-
	Girls	-	7	-

<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>				
Under-Graduate	Total	604	-	62
	Girls	298	-	25
Total		604	453	62
Girls		298	288	25

		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Science	Pharmacy
Graduate	Total	-	857	-	-
	Girls	-	52	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	-	18	-	-
	Girls	-	4	-	-
Total		-	875	-	-
Girls		-	56	-	-

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Profess- ional/othera	Total Prof. Edu.
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	789
	Girls	-	-	-	465
Graduate	Total	-	-	61	7,786
	Girls	-	-	27	1,542

Post-Graduate	Total	-	83	16	1,339
	Girls	-	41	6	237
Doctorate	Total	-	-	-	571
	Girls	-	-	-	99
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	763
	Girls	-	-	-	111
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	6,937
	Girls	-	-	-	1,031
Total		-	83	77	18,185
Girls		-	41	33	3,485

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof Edn. & Other Edn.)
Under-Graduate	Total	138	-	927
	Girls	28	-	493
Graduate	Total	427	-	8,213
	Girls	72	-	1,614
Post-Graduate	Total	202	-	1,541
	Girls	31	-	268
Doctorate	Total	83	-	654
	Girls	9	-	108
Diploma/Certificate:				
(i) Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	763
	Girls	-	-	111
(ii) Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	6,937
	Girls	-	-	1,031
Total		850	-	19,035
Girls		140	-	3,625

D - General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	3,600	3,494	7,094
Primary	2,38,396	1,76,744	4,15,140
Middle	1,16,373	82,892	1,99,265
High/Higher Secondary	70,031	38,054	1,08,085
Total			

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	<u>Boys</u>	<u>Girls</u>	<u>Total</u>
Professional Education	1,469	408	1,877
Special Education	1,061	727	1,788
Other Education	15,392	15,547	30,939
Total	17,922	16,682	34,604
Grand Total (A, B, D & E)	4,76,877	3,35,019	8,11,896

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

		<u>Post-Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Intermediate/Matriculate</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	2,625	1,968	180
	Women	819	814	27
Middle	Total	1,251	5,366	1,634
	Women	350	2,385	564
Primary	Total	229	1,468	9,844
	Women	165	1,127	4,373
Pre-Primary	Total	9	35	118
	Women	9	35	118
Total		1,114	9,137	11,776
Women		1,343	4,361	5,082

		<u>Non-Matriculates</u>	<u>Total</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	-	4,773
	Women	-	1,660
Middle	Total	68	8,619
	Women	13	3,312
Primary	Total	751	12,292
	Women	258	5,923
Pre-Primary	Total	-	162
	Women	-	152
Total		819	25,846
Women		271	11,057

UNTRAINED

		Post Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculate
Higher Secondary	Total	389	143	14
	Women	94	52	5
Middle	Total	70	94	58
	Women	27	44	17
Primary	Total	-	4	5
	Women	-	2	3
Total		459	241	77
Women		121	98	25

		Non-Matriculates	Total	Grand Total (Trained and Un-trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	-	546	5,319
	Women	-	151	1,811
Middle	Total	5	227	8,846
	Women	-	88	3,400
Primary	Total	14	23	12,315
	Women	6	11	5,934
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	162
	Women	-	-	162
Total		19	796	26,642
Women		6	250	11,307

V.A. - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
Universities	1,08,96,118	88,79,857	-	16,87,768	3,28,493
Institutions deemed as Universities	2,24,39,592	2,17,48,582	-	3,83,462	3,07,548
Institutions of National Importance	59,22,717	52,72,944	-	6,21,940	27,833
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	11,02,140	-	-	9,97,500	1,04,640
Research Institutions	18,51,226	14,00,542	-	2,89,647	1,63,837
Total	4,22,14,793	3,73,01,925	-	39,80,517	9,32,351
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	2,06,28,304	1,20,41,252	-	63,95,075	21,91,977
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,48,68,783	1,30,69,398	-	12,66,892	5,32,493
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	51,85,867	49,55,668	-	1,88,713	41,486

1 2 3 4 5 6

Colleges for Other Education:

Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate 3,31,675 2,29,646 - 3,468 98,561

Schools for General Education:

Multi-purpose Higher Secondary 20,34,042 14,06,188 2,92,712 3,19,514 15,628

Higher Secondary 6,56,43,565 4,57,39,508 11,48,315 1,54,20,359 33,40,383

Middle 1,86,27,557 2,71,147 1,71,48,453 7,68,717 4,39,240

Primary (Non-Basic) 2,22,74,778 1,23,041 2,11,53,193 7,12,058 2,86,486

Pre-Primary/Pro-Basic 3,32,638 15,741 3,09,774 57,113 -

Total 10,89,67,570 4,75,55,625 4,00,52,447 1,72,77,761 40,81,737

Schools for Vocational/Professional Education 7,94,436 6,18,290 - 31,026 1,45,120

Schools for Special Education 9,84,858 6,86,400 92,047 87,457 1,18,954

Schools for Other Education 4,65,110 2,51,200 2,13,910 - -

GRAND TOTAL 19,44,41,396 11,67,09,404 4,03,58,404 2,92,30,909 81,42,679

V_B EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	39,21,753	21,17,940	48,56,425	1,08,96,118
Institutions deemed as Universities	2,03,10,468	8,12,773	13,16,351	2,24,39,592
Institutions of National Importance	13,05,876	14,52,968	26,63,373	59,32,717
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	-	3,27,839	7,74,301	11,02,140
Research Institutions	10,09,786	3,92,971	4,51,469	18,54,226
Total	2,70,47,882	51,04,491	1,00,68,419	4,22,14,793
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,29,30,740	22,83,674	54,13,881	2,06,28,304
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	58,49,742	37,72,886	52,46,155	1,48,68,783
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	24,23,342	12,32,659	15,29,866	51,85,867
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	1,19,544	61,536	1,50,595	3,31,675

	2 1	2	3	4	4 5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	15,20,622	2,78,316	2,35,104	20,34,042	
Higher Secondary	4,49,82,363	81,33,193	1,25,33,009	6,56,48,565	
Middle	1,42,24,886	20,65,530	23,37,141	1,86,27,557	
Primary (Non-Basic)	1,80,35,027	21,66,420	20,73,331	2,22,74,778	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2,79,189	67,083	36,356	2,82,628	
Total	7,90,42,087	1,27,10,542	1,72,14,941	10,39,67,570	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	4,49,271	1,58,782	1,86,383	7,94,436	
Schools for Special Education	5,47,789	1,84,022	2,53,047	9,84,858	
Schools for Other Education	2,17,001	27,973	2,20,136	4,65,110	
Grand Total	12,86,27,408	2,55,36,565	4,02,77,423	19,44,41,396	

5_C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure
 Government Funds
 Local Body Funds
 University Funds

TOTAL DIRECT	11,67,09,404	4,03,58,404	15,41,000
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	14,35,203	10,69,467	-
(ii) Buildings	1,36,30,845	12,91,179	-
(iii) Hostels	11,08,051	-	11,89,226
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	44,97,574	34,418	2,37,635
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	6,40,418	69,490	-
(vi) Other Items	2,26,287	24,493	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	2,15,38,378	24,89,047	14,26,861
GRAND TOTAL	13,82,47,782	4,28,47,451	29,67,861

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	Total
TOTAL DIRECT	2,92,30,909	66,01,679	19,44,41,390
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-		25,04,670
(ii) Buildings	-	11,45,600	1,60,67,624
(iii) Hostels	9,12,939	11,449	22,21,665
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	5,89,010	4,32,930	57,91,567
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	2,65,950	49,737	10,25,595
(vi) Other Items	1,15,075	27,235	3,93,090
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	18,82,974	16,66,951	2,90,04,211
GRAND TOTAL	3,11,13,883	82,68,630	32,34,45,607

GOK, DAMAN AND DIU

Area in square miles 1,426

Population in thousands (estimated) 666

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

1	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	2	3	4	5
Universities	-	-	146*	40*
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	3	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	-	146	40
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Arts and Science	5	1	2,432	769
TOTAL	5	1	2,432	769
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:				
Commerce	1	-	100	4
<u>Medicine:</u>				
Allopathy	1	-	248	64
Pharmacy	1	-	51	9
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
Non-Basic	1	-	60	20
TOTAL (A)	4	-	459	97
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard:				
<u>Engineering, Technology and Architecture:</u>				
Polytechnics	1	-	157	2
TOTAL (B)	1	-	157	2
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Higher Secondary	1	-	686	221
Multipurpose High	1	-	176	50

* Refer to the enrolment of two university teaching departments viz., those for Arts and Science started by Bombay University in this Territory.

1	2	3	4	5
High	140	75	45,288	18,375
Middle	138	-	10,246	3,122
Primary (Non-Basic)	901	-	70,964	29,059
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	131	-	6,313	2,785
TOTAL	1,362	15	1,33,673	53,612
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	38	23	4,691	3,875
Schools for Other Education	70	-	2,806	708
GRAND TOTAL	1,433	39	1,44,364	59,103

II - Teachers Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural Areas		Institutions in Rural Areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	19	17	1	1
High/Higher Secondary Schools	943	389	106	9
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	412	189	177	-
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	1,937	715	851	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	129	129	125	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	35	2	4	-
Schools for Other Education	5	4	65	-
TOTAL	3,480	1,445	1,329	10

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
		1	2	3	4
Intermediate	Total	889	1,008	-	1,897
	Girls	379	185	-	564
Degree	Total	270	252	-	522
	Girls	131	65	-	196
Post-Graduate	Total	101	41	-	142
	Girls	32	8	-	40

		1	2	3	4
Doctorate	Total Girls	4	=	=	4
		-	-	-	-
TOTAL		1,264	1,301	=	2,565
GIRLS		342	258	-	800

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg. Tech. Arch.	Fin Art
		1	2	3	4
Graduate	Total Girls	=	100	=	=
		-	4	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:		-	-	-	-
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	=	=	157	=
		-	-	2	-
TOTAL		-	100	157	-
GIRLS		-	4	2	-

Medicine:

		Allopathy	Ayurvedic	Unani/Tibbia	Homeopathy
		1	2	3	4
Graduate	Total Girls	248	=	=	=
		64	-	-	-
TOTAL		248	-	-	-
GIRLS		64	-	-	-

Teacher Training:

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
		1	2	3
Graduate	Total Girls	=	45	=
		-	10	-
Diploma/Certificate:		-	-	-
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	=	28	=
		-	19	-
TOTAL		-	73	-
GIRLS		-	29	-

		Forestry	Law	Veterinary Science	Pharmacy
		1	2	3	4
Graduate	Total	-	-	-	37
	Girls	-	-	-	5
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	14
	Girls	-	-	-	4
TOTAL		-	-	-	51
GIRLS		-	-	-	9

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Prof. Others	Total Prof. Edn.
		1	2	3	4
Graduate	Total	-	-	-	430
	Girls	-	-	-	83
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	199
	Girls	-	-	-	25
TOTAL		-	-	-	629
GIRLS		-	-	-	108

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. & Other Edn.)
		1	2	3
Graduate	Total	-	-	430
	Girls	-	-	83
Diploma/Certificate:				
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	199
	Girls	-	-	25
TOTAL		-	-	629
GIRLS		-	-	108

D - General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3
Pre-Primary	4,257	3,523	7,780
Primary	49,084	35,482	84,566
Middle	16,873	9,316	26,189
High/Higher Secondary	9,847	5,291	15,138
TOTAL	80,061	53,612	1,33,673

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3
Professional Education	816	3,875	4,691
Other Education	2,098	708	2,806
TOTAL	2,914	4,583	7,497
TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	85,261	59,103	1,44,364

Post

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

<u>TRAINED</u>		Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate
		1	2	Matriculate:
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	38	216	97
	Women	11	114	33
Middle	Total	4	30	469
	Women	-	9	244
Primary	Total	-	60	541
	Women	-	15	311
TOTAL		39	306	1,107
WOMEN		11	138	588
		Non-Matriculates	Total	
		1	2	
Higher Secondary	Total	5	356	
	Women	2	160	
Middle	Total	21	521	
	Women	9	262	

		Non-Matriculates		Total
		1		2
Primary	Total	119		720
	Women	43		369
TOTAL		145		1,597
WOMEN		54		791
<u>UN-TRAINED</u>				
		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/Matriculates
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	12	186	101
	Women	1	53	25
Middle	Total	-	53	374
	Women	-	18	160
Primary	Total	-	18	930
	Women	-	-	418
Pre-Primary	Total	-	21	10
	Women	-	21	10
TOTAL		12	278	1,415
WOMEN		1	92	613
		Non-Matriculates	TOTAL	Grand Total (Trained & Un-Trained)
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	9	308	664
	Women	4	83	243
Middle	Total	64	491	1,012
	Women	19	197	459
Primary	Total	911	1,859	2,579
	Women	320	738	1,107
Pre-Primary	Total	162	193	193
	Women	157	188	188
TOTAL		1,146	2,851	4,448
WOMEN		500	1,206	1,997

V - A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	<u>DIRECT EXPENDITURE</u>				
	Total	Government	Local Body	Fees	Other
	2	Funds 3	Funds 4	5	Sources 6
1					
Universities	1,13,237	80,717	-	18,095	14,425
TOTAL	1,13,237	80,717	-	18,095	14,425
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	17,48,171	7,30,181	-	8,80,746	2,09,244
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	20,00,251	17,93,597	-	1,85,080	21,574
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	2,45,845	2,03,455	-	42,390	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Higher Secondary	3,18,076	2,93,981	-	24,095	-
Multipurpose High	1,77,769	1,66,214	-	11,555	-
High	71,11,876	36,44,313	-	23,86,488	10,81,075
Middle	18,71,210	15,72,785	-	2,05,442	92,983
Primary (Non-Basic)	60,70,334	50,66,553	-	61,153	42,678
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2,70,155	1,36,257	-	-	1,33,898
TOTAL	1,58,19,470	1,17,80,103	-	26,88,733	13,50,634
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	8,68,093	7,43,741	-	1,09,517	14,835
Schools for Other Education	41,903	41,903	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	2,08,36,970	1,53,73,697	-	38,52,561	16,10,712

V-B- EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	49,662	26,317	37,258	1,13,237
TOTAL	49,662	26,317	37,258	1,13,237
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	8,55,953	2,64,937	6,27,281	17,48,171
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	5,47,308	1,65,651	12,87,292	20,00,251
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard.	71,038	1,67,265	7,542	2,45,845
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Higher Secondary	1,75,928	1,29,147	13,001	3,18,076
Multipurpose High	1,43,250	21,120	13,413	1,77,769
High	46,56,140	4,64,525	19,91,211	71,11,876
Middle	13,51,261	58,577	4,61,372	18,71,210
Primary (Non-Basic)	55,95,717	60,352	4,14,315	60,70,384
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2,20,595	-	49,560	2,70,155
TOTAL	1,21,42,877	7,33,721	29,42,872	1,58,19,470
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	2,66,002	98,594	5,03,497	8,68,093
Schools for Other Education	39,855	-	2,048	41,903
GRAND TOTAL	1,39,72,695	14,56,485	54,07,790	2,08,36,970

5 - C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

<u>Nature of Expenditure</u>	<u>Government Funds</u>	<u>Local Body Funds</u>	<u>University Funds</u>
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	1,53,73,697	-	14,425
<u>INDIRECT</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	6,65,698	-	-
(ii) Buildings	29,91,728	-	70,000
(iii) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	5,66,075	-	2,720
(iv) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	4,54,589	-	-
(v) Other Items	42,831	-	7,652
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	47,20,921	-	1,48,372
GRAND TOTAL	2,00,94,618	-	1,62,797

<u>Nature of Expenditure</u>	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Endowments and other Sources</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	38,52,561	15,96,287	2,08,36,970
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	6,65,698
(ii) Buildings	1,656	2,333	30,65,717
(iii) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	54,761	3,405	6,26,961
(iv) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	42,447	49,494	5,46,530
(v) Others Items	20,736	1,88,998	3,28,217
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,19,600	2,44,230	52,33,123
GRAND TOTAL	39,72,161	18,40,517	2,60,70,093

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Area in square miles 10,885

Population in thousands (estimated) 3,309

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Number of Institutions		ENROLMENT	
	TOTAL	GIRLS	TOTAL	GIRLS
1	2	3	4	5

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	3	-	584	37
Arts & Science	9	-	4,255	949
TOTAL	12	-	4,839	986

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Agriculture	2	-	164	3
<u>Medicine:</u>				
(i) Allopatry	1	-	50	26
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	3	-	377	201
Others	1	-	17	-
TOTAL (A)	7	-	608	230

(B) - UNDER-GRADUATE (INTERMEDIATE) PRE-PROFESSIONAL STANDARD:

Engineering, Technology and Architecture:

(i) Polytechnics	2	-	402	-
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s. Institutes	5	-	879	92
Fine Arts (Others including Applied Arts)	1	-	96	13

Teacher Training:

(i) Basic	10	2	2,482	1,050
Others	2	-	126	26
TOTAL (B)	19	2	3,889	1,168

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

Colleges for Other Education Under-Graduate, Degree and Post-graduate:

Oriental Studies	7	-	232	31
TOTAL	7	-	232	31

Schools for General Education:

Multipurpose Higher Secondary	14	5	12,215	4,225
Higher Secondary	97	14	48,639	11,675
High	206	17	91,165	22,336
Senior Basic	557	57	1,02,596	30,061
Junior Basic	5,529	7	2,39,717	88,888
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	12	-	631	253
TOTAL	4,415	100	4,94,963	1,57,438

Schools for Vocational/Professional Education

Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	5	-	430	4
---	---	---	-----	---

Schools for Other Education

Schools for Other Education	9	-	971	510
-----------------------------	---	---	-----	-----

GRAND TOTAL 4,474 102 5,05,932 1,60,367

II - TEACHERS INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS

1	Number of Teachers' Institutions in Rural Areas			
	TOTAL	WOMEN	TOTAL	GIRLS
2	3	4	5	

Colleges for General Education:
(Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)

4	-	1	-
---	---	---	---

Colleges for Professional Education:
(Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)

37	5	4	-
----	---	---	---

Colleges for Other Education:
(Post-Graduate, Degree and Other Education)

5	-	2	-
---	---	---	---

	2	3	4	5
High/Higher Secondary Schools	4,578	864	266	15
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	3,790	750	549	54
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	8,114	1,659	3,481	7
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	8	-	4	-
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	90	-	3	-
Schools for Other Education	8	4	9	-
TOTAL	16,634	3,282	4,319	76

III - NUMBER OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF EDUCATION

A-General Education (Collegiate):

		ARTS	SCIENCE	HOME SCIENCE	TOTAL
Pre-University	Total	839	535	-	1,374
	Girls	135	56	-	191
Degree	Total	2,254	423	-	2,677
	Girls	629	28	-	657
Post-graduate	Total	72	-	-	72
	Girls	27	-	-	27
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Under-graduate	Total	26	-	-	26
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		3,193	958	-	4,151
GIRLS		791	84	-	875

B - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE):

		Agricul- ture	Commerce	Engg., Tech., Arch.	Fine Arts
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	341	46
	Girls	-	-	5	13
Graduate	Total	136	29	-	-
	Girls	3	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	28	-	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
(i) Under- Graduate	Total	-	-	402	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		164	29	743	46
GIRLS		3	-	5	13

MEDICINE:

		Allo- pathy	Ayurve- dic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homeo- pathy
Under-Graduate	Total	318	-	-	-
	Girls	106	-	-	-
Graduate	Total	50	-	-	-
	Girls	26	-	-	-
Post-Graduate	Total	17	-	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		385	-	-	-
GIRLS		132	-	-	-

TEACHER TRAINING:

		BASIC	NON- BASIC	OTHERS
Under-Graduate	Total	2,482	-	50
	Girls	1,050	-	-
Graduate	Total	377	-	-
	Girls	201	-	-
TOTAL		2,859	-	50
GIRLS		1,251	-	-

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Science	Profess- ional/ Others	Total Profess- ional Education
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	315	3,552
	Girls	-	-	92	1,266
Graduate	Total	-	-	-	592
	Girls	-	-	-	230
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	45
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	402
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		-	-	315	4,591
GIRLS		-	-	92	1,496

C - OTHER EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE):

		Oriental Studies	OTHERS	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. & Other Edn.)
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	3,552
	Girls	-	-	1,266
Graduate	Total	103	-	695
	Girls	16	-	246
Post-Graduate	Total	-	-	45
	Girls	-	-	-
Diploma/Certificate:				
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	402
	Girls	-	-	-
TOTAL		103	-	4,694
GIRLS		16	-	1,512

D - GENERAL EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD):

	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre-Primary	465	316	781
Primary	2,32,243	1,30,527	3,62,770
Middle	73,841	19,493	93,334
High/Higher Secondary	30,976	7,102	38,078
TOTAL	3,37,525	1,57,438	4,94,963

E - PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL & SPECIAL EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD)

Professional Education	1,007	17	1,024
Other Education	575	525	1,100
TOTAL	1,582	542	2,124
TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	3,45,565	1,60,367	5,05,932

IV - NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION
BY STAGES

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/Matriculates
<u>TRAINED:</u>				
Higher Secondary	Total	466	1,155	862
	Women	83	268	175
Middle	Total	65	963	2,321
	Women	10	180	453
Primary	Total	-	2	7,587
	Women	-	2	1,681
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	28
	Women	-	-	24
TOTAL		531	2,120	10,798
WOMEN		93	450	2,333

		Non-Matriculatos	TOTAL
Higher Secondary	Total	111	2,594
	Women	13	539
Middle	Total	462	3,811
	Women	72	715
Primary	Total	1,551	9,140
	Women	481	2,164
Pre-Primary	Total	12	40
	Women	5	29
TOTAL		2,136	15,585
WOMEN		571	3,447

UNTRAINED:

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/Matriculatos
Higher Secondary	Total	45	164	216
	Women	4	30	96
Middle	Total	5	144	526
	Women	-	23	119
Primary	Total	-	8	1,644
	Women	-	8	244
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	4
	Women	-	-	4
TOTAL		50	316	2,390
WOMEN		4	61	463

		Non-Matriculatos	TOTAL	Grand Total (Trained & Un-Trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	3	428	3,022
	Women	-	130	669
Middle	Total	12	717	4,528
	Women	5	147	862
Primary	Total	94	1,746	10,886
	Women	18	270	2,434
Pre-Primary	Total	-	4	44
	Women	-	4	33
TOTAL		139	2,895	18,480
		23	551	3,000

V-A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	TOTAL	GOVERNMENT FUNDS	LOCAL BODY FUNDS	FEES	OTHER SOURCES
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(2) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	23,98,248	16,28,237	10,000	5,07,316	2,52,6
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(2) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	14,84,274	14,00,834	-	80,366	3,0
(3) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	16,37,393	16,00,946	-	33,543	2,9
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>					
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	1,13,460	1,02,266	-	1,911	9,2
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	16,59,830	13,99,379	-	1,34,142	1,26,0
Higher Secondary	62,12,991	55,17,410	-	5,07,366	1,88,0

	1	2	3	4	5	6
High	92,97,276	81,24,849	54,380	7,74,955	3,43,092	
Middle	95,11,980	93,38,725	-	88,106	85,149	
Junior Basic	1,40,31,135	1,39,86,025	-	-	45,110	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	43,165	43,165	-	-	-	
TOTAL	4,07,56,377	3,84,09,553	54,380	15,04,569	7,87,875	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	4,41,027	4,41,027	-	-	-	
Schools for Other Education	7,514	7,514	-	-	-	
GRAND TOTAL	4,68,38,293	4,35,90,577	64,380	21,27,705	10,55,831	

V-B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	TOTAL
1	2	2	4	5

Colleges for General Education:

2) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	16,62,224	4,47,157	2,38,037	23,98,248
--------------------------------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

Colleges for Professional Education:

3) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	4,98,360	2,65,366	7,20,648	14,84,274
--	----------	----------	----------	-----------

(3) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-professional Standard)	9,46,200	2,60,360	4,30,933	16,37,393
---	----------	----------	----------	-----------

Colleges for Other Education:

Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate	94,138	12,975	6,347	1,13,460
--	--------	--------	-------	----------

Schools for General Education:

Multipurpose Higher Secondary	13,83,780	1,85,480	90,570	16,59,830
Higher Secondary	51,87,734	7,46,634	2,78,623	62,12,991

	1	2	3	4	5
High	77,13,817	9,58,686	6,24,773	92,97,276	
Middle	85,62,852	7,20,673	2,28,455	95,11,980	
Junior Basic	1,19,02,934	13,08,580	8,19,621	1,40,31,135	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	33,752	3,098	1,315	43,165	
TOTAL	3,47,84,869	39,28,151	20,43,357	4,07,56,377	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	2,60,775	65,057	1,15,195	4,41,027	
Schools for Special Education	4,391		3,123	7,514	
GRAND TOTAL	3,82,50,957	49,78,896	36,08,440	4,68,38,293	

5-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE	GOVERNMENT FUNDS	LOCAL BODY FUNDS	UNIVERSITY FUNDS
1	2	3	4
TOTAL DIRECT	4,35,90,377	64,380	2,28,756
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	16,44,993	-	-
(ii) Buildings	5,21,217	6,000	-
(iii) Hostels	2,82,127	1,000	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	14,08,901	35,790	17,170
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	10,48,618	-	-
(vi) Other Items	5,59,700	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	54,65,556	42,790	17,170
GRAND TOTAL	4,90,55,933	1,07,170	2,45,926

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE	FEEs	ENDOWMENTS AND OTHER SOURCES	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	21,27,705	8,27,075	4,68,38,293
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	16,44,993
(ii) Buildings	32,112	49,220	6,08,549
(iii) Hostels	54,954	19,394	3,57,475
(iv) Scholarships, stipends and Other Financial Concessions	38,227	63,468	15,63,555
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	31,887	2,558	10,83,063
(vi) Other Items	23,226	-	5,82,926
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,80,406	1,34,640	58,40,562
GRAND TOTAL	23,08,111	9,61,715	5,26,78,855

L.M.I.A. ISLANDS

Area in square miles	11
Population in thousands (estimated)	26

Type of Institutions	No. of Institutions		Enrolment	
	TOTAL	GIRLS	TOTAL	GIRLS
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Higher Secondary	1	-	124	26
High	3	-	820	81
Senior Basic	10	4	2,032	818
Junior Basic	18	4	2,237	898
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	6	-	288	147
TOTAL	38	8	5,501	1,970
Schools for Other Education	15	5	459	120
GRAND TOTAL	53	13	5,960	2,090

II - TEACHERS INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS

Type of Institutions	Number of Teachers' Institutions in Rural Areas			
	TOTAL	WOMEN	TOTAL	GIRLS
High/Higher Secondary Schools	76	8	4	-
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	116	41	10	4
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	84	25	18	4
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	10	10	6	-
TOTAL	286	84	53	13

III - NUMBER OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF EDUCATION

7. GENERAL EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD)

	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre-Primary	141	147	288
Primary	2,201	1,477	3,678
Middle	795	288	1,083
High/Higher Secondary	394	58	452
TOTAL	3,531	1,970	5,501
E - Professional/Vocational & Special Education (School Standard):			
Other Education	339	120	459
TOTAL	339	120	459
TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	3,870	2,090	5,960

IV - NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION BY STATES

TEACHERS:		Post-Graduate		
		Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculates	
Higher Secondary	Total	1	30	3
	Women	-	3	1
Middle	Total	1	10	61
	Women	1	4	16
Primary	Total	-	4	60
	Women	-	-	20
Pre-Primary	Total	-	4	6
	Women	-	4	6
TOTAL		2	48	130
WOMEN		1	11	43

		Non-Matriculates	TOTAL
Higher Secondary	Total	-	34
	Women	-	4
Middle	Total	7	79
	Women	1	22
Primary	Total	40	104
	Women	8	28
Pre-Primary	Total	-	10
	Women	-	10
TOTAL		47	227
WOMEN		9	64

UNTRAINED:

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Grand Total (Trained & Un-Trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	-	-	3
	Women	-	-	-
Middle	Total	-	-	4
	Women	-	-	1
Primary	Total	-	-	10
	Women	-	-	2
TOTAL		-	-	17
WOMEN		-	-	3

		Non-Matriculates	TOTAL	Grand Total (Trained & Un-Trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	-	3	37
	Women	-	-	4
Middle	Total	11	15	94
	Women	-	1	23
Primary	Total	31	41	145
	Women	17	19	47
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	10
	Women	-	-	10
TOTAL		42	59	286
WOMEN		17	20	84

V-A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	TOTAL	GOVERNMENT				LOCAL BODY FUNDS	FTE'S	OTHER SOURCES
		FUNDS	FUNDS	FUNDS	FUNDS			
1	2	3	4	5	6			

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	87,961	87,961	-	-	-	-	-
High	2,36,046	2,36,046	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Basic	3,50,430	3,50,430	-	-	-	-	-
Junior Basic	2,30,707	2,30,707	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	38,704	38,704	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9,43,848	9,43,848	-	-	-	-	-
Schools for Other Education	135	135	-	-	-	-	-
JR MID TOTAL	9,43,983	9,43,983	-	-	-	-	-

V-B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5

Schools for General Education:

High or Secondary	78,036	7,980	1,945	87,961
High	2,02,116	29,160	4,770	2,36,046
Senior Basic	3,32,969	16,200	1,261	3,50,430
Junior Basic	2,30,027	-	680	2,30,707
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	29,215	9,000	489	38,704
TOTAL	8,72,363	62,340	9,145	9,43,848

Schools for Other Education:

GRAND TOTAL	8,72,363	62,340	9,280	9,43,983
	-	-	135	135

5-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE	GOVERNMENT FUNDS	LOCAL BODY FUNDS	UNIVERSITY FUNDS
1	2	3	4

TOTAL DIRECT 9,43,983

INDIRECT:

- (i) Direction and Inspection 13,500
- (ii) Buildings 1,24,865
- (iii) Hostels 67,785
- (iv) Scholarships, stipends and Other Financial Concessions 77,722
- (v) Equipment and other appliances (Non-recurring) 11,374
- (vi) Other Items 1,31,729

TOTAL (INDIRECT) 4,16,975

GRAND TOTAL 13,60,958

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE	FUTS	TRADITIONS AND OTHER SOURCES	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	-	-	9,43,983
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	13,500
(ii) Buildings	-	-	1,24,865
(iii) Hostels	-	-	57,785
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and other financial concessions	-	-	77,722
(v) Equipment and other appliances (Non-recurring)	-	-	11,374
(vi) Other Items	-	-	1,31,729
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	-	-	4,16,975
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	13,60,958

MIJIPUR

area in square miles 8,628

population in thousands (estimated) 980

I - NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	No. of Institutions		Enrolment	
	TOTAL	GIRLS	TOTAL	GIRLS
1	2	3	4	5

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	7	1	1,625	574
Arts & Science	4	-	5,165	685
TOTAL	11	1	6,790	1,259

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) Standard:

Arts	1	-	45	8
TOTAL	1	-	45	8

Colleges for Professional Education:

Fine Arts:

(i) Music & Dancing	2	-	204	76
Law	1	-	203	1
TOTAL (A)	3	-	407	77

(B) - Under-Graduate (Intermediate) Pre-Professional Standard:

Engineering, Technology & Architecture:

(i) Polytechnics	1	-	156	4
(ii) Industrial Training, I.T.I.'s. Institutes	1	-	223	4

Teacher Training:

(i) Basic	1	-	153	20
TOTAL (B)	3	-	532	28

	1	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---	---

Colleges for Other Education Under-Graduate,
Degree and Post-graduate:

Oriental Studies	1	-	24	-
Others	4	-	26	10
TOTAL	5	-	50	10

Schools for General Education:

Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1	-	401	118
Higher Secondary	20	4	7,494	2,718
High	96	10	26,865	7,348
Senior Basic	1	-	119	54
Middle	301	18	36,065	12,030
Junior Basic	301	29	25,002	8,996
Primary (Non-Basic)	1,809	262	1,09,473	44,784
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	1	-	34	8
TOTAL	2,530	323	2,05,453	76,048
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	40	2	1,767	648
Schools for Other Education	412	50	5,432	1,648
GRAND TOTAL	3,005	376	2,20,476	79,726

TEACHERS INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AREAS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	No. of Teachers in Rural Areas		Institutions in Rural Areas	
	TOTAL	WOMEN	TOTAL	GIRLS
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for General Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	118	2	8	-
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-graduate)	19	-	1	-
Colleges for Other Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Other-Education)	7	-	2	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	1,185	94	93	8
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	1,412	57	277	11
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	5,005	369	2,045	279
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	151	9	29	-
Schools for Other Education	322	9	398	50
TOTAL	9,112	540	2,853	348

III - NUMBER OF PEOPLE BY TYPE OF EDUCATION

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		ARTS	SCIENCE	HOME SCIENCE	TOTAL
Pre-University	Total	2,497	983	-	3,480
	Girls	654	89	-	743
Degree	Total	2,355	739	-	3,094
	Girls	417	93	-	510
Post-Graduate	Total	155	-	-	155
	Girls	11	-	-	11
TOTAL		5,007	1,722	-	6,729
GIRLS		1,082	182	-	1,264

B - Professional Education (Collegiate)

		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg., Tech., Arch.	Fine Arts
Graduate	Total	-	40	-	18
	Girls	-	-	-	6
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	-	21	217	-
	Girls	-	4	4	-
TOTAL		-	61	217	18
GIRLS		-	4	4	6
Teacher Training:					
		BASIC	NON-BASIC	OTHERS	
Graduate	Total	-	66	-	
	Girls	-	3	-	
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	153	-	-	
	Girls	20	-	-	
TOTAL		153	66	-	
GIRLS		20	3	-	
		FORESTRY	LAW	VETERINARY SC.	PHARMACY
Graduate	Total	-	203	-	-
	Girls	-	1	-	-
TOTAL		-	203	-	-
GIRLS		-	1	-	-

		Physical Education	Social Work/Social Science	Professional/Others	Total Prof. Education
Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	-	327 10
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	-	391 28
TOTAL		-	-	-	718
GIRLS		-	-	-	38

C - OTHER EDUCATION (COLLEGIATE):

		Oriental studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. & Other Edn.)
Under Graduate	Total Girls	-	19 8	19 8
Graduate	Total Girls	9	-	336 10
Diploma/Certificate:				
Under-Graduate	Total Girls	-	-	391 28
TOTAL		9	19	746
GIRLS		-	8	46

D - GENERAL EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD):

	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre-Primary	26	8	34
Primary	1,01,689	64,569	1,66,258
Middle	18,307	8,070	26,377
High/Higher Secondary	9,383	3,401	12,784
TOTAL	1,29,405	76,048	2,05,453

E - PROFESSIONAL, VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION (SCHOOL STANDARD)

	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Professional Education	1,376	718	2,094
Other Education	3,804	1,650	5,454
TOTAL	5,180	2,368	7,548
TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	1,40,750	79,726	2,20,476

IV - NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION BY STAGE

TRAINED:		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/Matriculates
Higher Secondary	Total	49	169	6
	Women	7	19	-
Middle	Total	-	42	142
	Women	-	3	17
Primary	Total	-	1	274
	Women	-	-	45
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	1
	Women	-	-	1
TOTAL		49	212	423
WOMEN		7	22	63

Non-Matriculates

		Non-Matriculates	TOTAL
Higher Secondary	Total	2	226
	Women	-	26
Middle	Total	8	192
	Women	-	20
Primary	Total	1,811	2,086
	Women	101	146
Pre-Primary	Total	-	1
	Women	-	1
TOTAL		8,121	2,505
WOMEN		101	193

UNTRAINED:

		Post- Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculates
Higher Secondary	Total	95	432	41
	Women	7	23	4
Middle	Total	8	316	587
	Women	1	24	38
Primary	Total	-	45	1,088
	Women	-	7	151
Pre-Primary	Total	-	1	-
	Women	-	1	-
TOTAL		103	794	1,715
WOMEN		8	55	193

		Non- Matriculates	TOTAL	Grand Total (Trained & Un-trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	16	584	810
	Women	-	34	60
Middle	Total	77	988	1,180
	Women	4	67	87
Primary	Total	4,266	5,399	7,485
	Women	262	420	566
Pre-Primary	Total	-	1	2
	Women	-	1	2
TOTAL		4,359	6,972	9,477
WOMEN		266	522	715

V-A - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
DIRTY EXPENDITURE

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	TOTAL	GOVERNMENT FUNDS	LOCAL BODY FUNDS	FEE'S	OTHER SOURCES
1	2	3	4	5	6

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-graduate Standard	20,84,388	12,08,403	-	7,81,194	94,791
(B) Under-graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)	16,126	10,000	-	6,126	-

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-graduate Standard	95,712	15,685	-	18,770	61,557
(B) Under-graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	3,04,467	2,91,882	-	12,585	-

Colleges for Other Education:

Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-graduate	21,631	14,812	-	4,930	1,889
--	--------	--------	---	-------	-------

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>						
Multipurpose Higher Secondary		96,850	86,209	-	10,641	-
Higher secondary		14,94,536	13,76,080	-	1,17,709	747
High		29,07,382	23,03,772	-	4,37,273	1,66,337
senior Basic		11,108	10,303	-	800	-
Middle		31,63,629	26,73,284	-	99,856	3,90,489
Junior Basic		24,87,970	24,51,115	-	14,942	21,913
Primary (Non-Basic)		87,26,554	84,93,984	-	6,482	2,25,868
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic		6,774	4,734	-	2,040	--
TOTAL		1,88,94,583	1,73,99,486	-	6,89,743	8,05,354
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		5,83,952	5,56,576	-	1,146	26,230
Schools for Other Education		1,09,505	57,985	-	29,084	22,436
GRAND TOTAL		2,21,10,364	1,95,54,829	-	15,43,278	10,12,257

V-B - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliance re-curring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
(A) Degree and Post-graduate Standard	10,43,583	2,63,982	7,76,823	20,84,388
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard	12,812	1,304	2,010	16,126
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>				
(A) Colleges for Post-graduate Standard	67,295	15,730	12,687	95,712
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard	1,56,854	57,188	90,425	3,04,467
<u>Colleges for Other Education:</u>				
Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-graduate	19,588	-	2,043	21,631

 1

 2

 3

 4

 5

Schools for General Education:

Multipurpose Higher Secondary	83,264	9,416	4,170	96,850
Higher Secondary	12,68,338	1,28,417	97,781	14,94,536
High	24,16,728	2,41,962	2,48,692	29,07,382
Senior Basic	10,208	-	900	11,108
Middle	28,03,919	2,30,072	1,29,638	31,63,629
Junior Basic	22,10,755	2,24,007	53,208	24,87,970
Primary (Non-Basic)	84,54,018	1,19,699	1,52,617	87,26,334
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	4,812	1,315	750	6,774
TOTAL	1,72,52,042	9,54,785	6,87,756	1,88,94,583
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	4,32,669	74,995	76,288	5,83,952
Schools for Other Education	83,436	910	25,159	1,09,505
GRAND TOTAL	1,90,68,279	13,68,994	16,73,191	2,21,10,364

5-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE 1	GOVERNMENT FUNDS 2	LOCAL BODY FUNDS 3	UNIVERSITY FUNDS 4
TOTAL DIRECT	1,95,54,829	-	-
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	8,64,614	-	-
(ii) buildings	10,32,048	-	-
(iii) Hostels	10,630	-	-
(iv) scholarships, stipends and Other Financial concessions	20,73,623	-	-
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	14,72,350	-	-
(vi) Other Items	5,15,219	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	59,68,556	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	2,55,23,385	-	-

NATURE OF EXPENDITURE	FEE'S	ENDOWMENTS AND OTHER SOURCES	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	15,43,278	10,12,257	2,21,10,364
INDIRECT:			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	8,64,614
(ii) Buildings	1,14,002	2,45,722	13,91,772
(iii) Hostels	7,704	4,515	22,888
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	4,897	3,600	20,82,183
(v) Equipment and other appliances (Non-recurring)	78,130	31,020	15,81,500
(vi) Other Items	14,800	-	5,30,019
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	2,19,533	2,84,837	64,72,976
GRAND TOTAL	17,62,811	12,97,144	2,85,83,340

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

Area in square miles 31,438

Population in thousands (estimated) 372

I - Number of Institutions and Enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5

Colleges for General Education:

Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	1	-	74	4
TOTAL	1	-	74	4

Colleges for Professional Education:

Under-Graduate (Intermediate/
Pre-Professional) Standard:

Teacher Training:

Basic	1	-	46	-
TOTAL	1	-	46	-

Colleges for Other Education Under-Graduate, Degree and Post-Graduate

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	7	-	1,229	178
High	8	-	1,634	387
Middle	29	-	2,475	340
Junior Basic	410	-	14,411	2,256
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	1	-	25	5
TOTAL	455	-	19,774	3,166
GRAND TOTAL	457	-	19,894	3,170

II - Teachers Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural Areas		Institutions in Rural Areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5

Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)

9	2	1	-
---	---	---	---

	1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Other Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Other Education)		16	1	1	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools		206	14	15	-
Middle/Senior Basic Schools		175	16	29	-
Primary/Junior Basic Schools		659	34	410	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools		1	-	1	-
TOTAL		1,066	67	457	-

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate)

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
		1	2	3	4
Pre-University	Total	30	-	-	30
	Girls	1	-	-	1
Degree	Total	44	-	-	44
	Girls	3	-	-	3
TOTAL		74	-	-	74
GIRLS		4	-	-	4

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

<u>Teacher Training:</u>		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
		1	2	3
Under-Graduate	Total	32	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-
TOTAL		32	-	-
GIRLS		-	-	-

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Prof./ Others	Total Prof. Edn.
		1	2	3	4
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	32
	Girls	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		-	-	-	32
GIRLS		-	-	-	-

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edn. Other Edn.)
		1	2	3
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	32
	Girls	-	-	-
TOTAL		-	-	32
GIRLS		-	-	-

D - General Education (School Standard):

	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
	1	2	3
Pre-Primary	20	5	25
Primary	14,815	2,752	17,567
Middle	1,034	271	1,305
High/Higher Secondary	739	138	877
TOTAL	16,608	3,166	19,774

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
	1	2	3
Professional Education	14	-	14
TOTAL	14	-	14
TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	16,724	3,170	19,894

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages.

<u>TRAINED</u>		Post- Graduate	Graduate	Intermedia Matriculate
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total	31	16	31
	Women	1	-	3
Middle	Total	-	10	42
	Women	-	2	3
Primary	Total	-	-	122
	Women	-	-	12
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	1
	Women	-	-	-
TOTAL		31	26	196
GIRLS		1	2	18

		Non-Matriculates	
		1	2
Higher Secondary	Total Girls	4	82
		-	4
Middle	Total Girls	8	60
		2	7
Primary	Total Women	37	159
		3	15
Pre-Primary	Total Women	-	1
		-	-
TOTAL		49	302
WOMEN		5	26

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculates
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total Women	8	68	41
		1	3	4
Middle	Total Women	-	30	72
		-	-	7
Primary	Total Women	-	-	405
		-	-	12
TOTAL		8	98	518
GIRLS		1	3	23

		Non-Matriculates	Total	Grand Total (Trained and Un-Trained)
		1	2	3
Higher Secondary	Total Women	7	124	206
		2	10	14
Middle	Total Women	13	115	175
		2	9	16
Primary	Total Women	95	500	659
		7	19	34
Pre-Primary	Total Women	-	-	1
		-	-	-
TOTAL		115	739	1,041
GIRLS		11	38	64

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	1,26,566	1,26,566	-	-	-
<u>Colleges-for Professional Education:</u>					
Under-Graduate (Inter-mediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	1,71,395	1,71,395	-	-	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Higher Secondary	5,13,687	5,13,687	-	-	-
High	3,64,160	3,64,160	-	-	-
Middle	3,13,326	3,13,326	-	-	-
Junior Basic	16,76,454	16,76,454	-	-	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	7,842	7,842	-	-	-
TOTAL	28,75,469	28,75,469	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	31,73,430	31,73,430	-	-	-

V-B- EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other Appliances Recurring	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	76,325	27,620	22,621	1,26,566

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Schools for Professional Education:</u>				
Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard.	89,550	21,600	60,245	1,71,395
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>				
Higher Secondary	4,07,192	21,901	84,594	5,13,687
High	3,14,000	12,000	38,160	3,64,160
Middle	2,45,076	33,250	35,000	3,13,326
Junior Basic	14,95,292	85,585	95,577	16,76,454
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	4,170	1,260	2,412	7,842
TOTAL	24,65,730	1,53,996	2,55,743	28,75,469
GRAND TOTAL	26,31,605	2,03,216	3,38,609	31,73,430

5-C - TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	31,73,430	-	-
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	4,47,753	-	-
(ii) Hostels	62,592	-	-
(iii) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	12,80,985	-	-
(iv) Equipment and other Appliances (Non-Recurring)	3,84,479	-	-
(v) Others Items	86,550	-	-
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	22,62,359	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	54,35,789	-	-

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	TOTAL
1	5	6	7
TOTAL DIRECT	-	-	31,73,430
<u>INDIRECT:</u>	-	-	-
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	4,47,753
(ii) Hostels	-	-	62,592
(iii) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	-	-	12,80,985
(iv) Equipment and Other Appliances (Non-Recurring)	-	-	3,84,479
(v) Other Items	-	-	86,550
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	-	-	22,62,359
GRAND TOT.	-	-	54,35,789

PONDICHERRE

nare-miles 185

Population in thousands (estimated) 415

I. Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	3	3	4	5

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard;

Arts and Science	3	-	1,510	474
Total	3	-	1,510	474

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University) standard:

Arts and Science	1	-	443	48
Total	1	-	443	48

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Medicine:

Allopathy	1	-	423	110
Total (A)	1	-	423	110

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate)
Pre-Professional) Standard:

Engineering, Technology and Architecture:

Polytechnics	1	-	263	-
--------------	---	---	-----	---

Medicine:

Nursing and Midwifery	1	1	57	57
-----------------------	---	---	----	----

Teacher Training:

(i) Basic	1	-	78	20
-----------	---	---	----	----

(ii) Non-Basic	1	-	153	57
----------------	---	---	-----	----

TOTAL (B)	4	1	551	134
-----------	---	---	-----	-----

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	1	-	489	50
Multipurpose High	11	1	5,259	1,511
High	28	10	13,597	4,686
Senior Basic	1	-	438	171
Middle	79	22	27,190	11,349
Junior Basic	31	1	3,520	1,336
Primary (Non-Basic)	207	10	18,064	7,401
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	46	-	2,518	1,238
Total	404	44	71,075	27,742
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	6	1	271	66
Schools for Special Education	2	-	32	11
Schools for Other Education	79	29	1,950	581
Grand Total	500	75	76,255	29,166

II - Teachers-Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural areas		Institutions in Rural areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for General Education; (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	48	11	1	-
Colleges for Professional Education; (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	37	2	1	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	230	33	17	1
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	611	201	59	10
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	494	98	211	7
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	28	21	26	-

	1	2	3	4	5
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		27	2	4	-
Schools for Special Education		5	2	2	-
Schools for Other Education		62	13	78	29
Total		1,542	383	399	47

III - Number of Pupils by Type of Education

A - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
Pre-University	Total	90	210	-	300
	Girls	15	38	-	53
Degree	Total	135	137	-	272
	Girls	45	31	-	76
Post-Graduate	Total	17	-	-	17
	Girls	8	-	-	8
Total		242	347	-	589
Girls		68	69	-	137

B - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agricul- tural	Comm- erce	Engg., Tech., Arch.	Fine Arts
Graduate	Total	-	-	12	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Diploma Certificate -					
Under Graduate	Total	-	-	263	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	275	-
Girls		-	-	-	-
<u>Medicine:</u>					
		Allo- pathy	Ayur- vedic	Unani/ Tibbia	Homeopathy
Graduate	Total	423	-	-	-
	Girls	110	-	-	-
Total		423	-	-	-
Girls		110	-	-	-

2000

		Dentistry	Public Health	Nursing/ Midwifery	Occupational
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	57
	Girls	-	-	-	57
Total		-	-	-	57
Girls		-	-	-	57
<u>Teacher Training:</u>					
		Basic	Non-Basic	Others	
Under-Graduate	Total	78	153	-	
	Girls	20	57	-	
Total		78	153	-	
Girls		20	57	-	
		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Professional/Others	Total Prof. Edu.
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	288
	Girls	-	-	-	134
Graduate	Total	-	-	-	435
	Girls	-	-	-	110
<u>Diploma/Certificate:</u>					
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	263
	Girls	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	986
Girls		-	-	-	244
<u>C - Other Education (Collegiate):</u>					
		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (Prof. Edu. & Other Edu.)	
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	551	
	Girls	-	-	134	
Graduate	Total	-	-	435	
	Girls	-	-	110	
Total		-	-	986	
Girls		-	-	244	

D - General Education (School Standard):

	<u>Boys</u>	<u>Girls</u>	<u>Total</u>
Pre-Primary	1,549	1,530	3,079
Primary	29,207	20,257	49,464
Middle	8,405	4,318	12,723
High/Higher Secondary	5,139	2,016	7,155
Total	44,300	28,121	72,421

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	<u>Boys</u>	<u>Girls</u>	<u>Total</u>
Professional Education	205	72	277
Special Education	21	11	32
Other Education	1,359	581	1,950
Total	1,585	664	2,259
Total (A+B+C+D+E)	47,089	29,166	76,255

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

<u>TRAINED</u>		<u>Post-Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Intermediato/ Matriculate</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	27	149	77
	Women	3	47	12
Middle	Total	-	15	400
	Women	-	6	117
Primary	Total	-	1	906
	Women	-	1	308
Pre-Primary	Total	-	1	19
	Women	-	1	19
Total		27	166	1,402
Women		3	55	456

		<u>Non-Matriculantes</u>	<u>Total</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	30	283
	Women	3	65
Middle	Total	81	496
	Women	27	150
Primary	Total	64	971
	Women	42	351
Pre-Primary	Total	9	29
	Women	9	29
Total		184	1,779
Women		81	595

		<u>Post-Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Intermediate/ Matriculate</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	4	75	14
	Women	-	22	11
Middle	Total	1	8	45
	Women	1	5	23
Primary	Total	-	-	163
	Women	-	-	51
Pre-Primary	Total	-	-	15
	Women	-	-	14
Total		5	83	237
Women		1	27	99

		<u>Non-Matriculantes</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Grand Total (Tr and Un-trained)</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	17	110	393
	Women	5	38	103
Middle	Total	12	66	562
	Women	7	36	186
Primary	Total	128	291	1,262
	Women	72	123	474
Pre-Primary	Total	30	45	74
	Women	23	37	66
Total		187	512	2,291
Women		107	234	829

V. A. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	16,63,882	3,02,769	-	55,635	12,82,478
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University Standard)	69,860	69,860	-	-	-
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	46,97,164	45,72,774	-	1,24,390	-
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	4,30,140	4,09,409	-	20,731	-
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Higher Secondary	74,155	72,427	-	1,728	-
Multipurpose High	6,91,643	6,78,151	1,090	12,402	-
High	12,98,314	7,33,265	50	4,67,897	97,102
Senior Basic	25,720	25,720	-	-	-
Middle	18,92,473	17,99,834	8,626	19,645	64,368
Junior Basic	1,73,709	1,73,709	-	-	-
Primary (Non-Basic)	9,87,471	8,92,657	60,734	13,907	20,173
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	72,509	35,060	-	8,741	28,708
T O T A L	52,15,994	44,10,823	70,500	5,24,320	2,10,351

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education		1,47,416	1,45,046		1,765	604
Schools for Special Education		18,563	18,563		-	-
Schools for Other Education		22,930	22,930		-	-
Grand Total		1,22,65,949	99,52,174	70,500	7,49,842	14,93,433

V.B EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Total
1	2	3	4	5

Colleges for General Education:

A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	8,69,675	1,02,008	6,92,199	16,63,882
B) Under Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-University/Standard)	62,560	5,850	1,450	69,860

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	9,44,092	21,28,174	16,24,898	46,97,164
(B) Under Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional) Standard	2,17,329	1,42,189	70,622	4,30,140

	1	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---	---

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	67,209	5,304	1,642	74,155
Multipurpose High	6,14,522	60,761	16,350	6,91,643
High	10,85,149	1,23,026	90,139	12,98,314
Senior Basic	23,322	2,008	390	25,720
Middle	17,33,500	1,11,051	47,922	18,92,473
Junior Basic	1,66,287	5,500	1,922	1,73,709
Primary (Non-Basic)	9,25,685	41,709	20,077	9,87,471
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	47,036	10,981	14,492	72,509
TOTAL	46,62,710	3,60,340	1,92,944	52,15,994
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	89,412	45,527	12,477	1,47,416
Schools for Special Education	11,411	5,877	1,275	18,563
Schools for Other Education	17,591	3,179	2,160	22,930
Grand Total	68,74,780	27,93,144	25,98,025	1,22,65,949

	1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	99,52,174		70,500	-
<u>INDIRECT:</u>				
(i) Direction and Inspection	3,67,481			-
(ii) Buildings	37,10,169		2,330	-
(iii) Hostels	35,419		-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	7,90,396		-	-
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	21,57,656		-	-
(vi) Other Items	8,78,043		-	-
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	79,39,164		2,330	-
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	1,78,91,338		72,830	-

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	Total
	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	7,49,842	14,93,433	1,22,65,949
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	3,67,481
(ii) Buildings	-	65,951	37,78,450
(iii) Hostels	55,010	17,500	1,07,929
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	3,432	3,31,630	11,25,458
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	9,431	4,696	21,71,783
(vi) Other Items	9,054	2,810	8,89,907
<u>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</u>	76,927	4,22,587	84,41,008
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	8,26,769	19,16,020	2,07,06,957

T R I P L I T A

Area in square miles	4,035
Population in thousands (estimated)	1,357

I - Number of Institutions and enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5

Colleges for General Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Arts	2	1	713	567
Arts and Science	2	-	2,108	279
Total	4	1	2,821	846

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard:

Engg., Tech. and Arch.	1	-	94	-
<u>Fine Arts:</u>				
Music and Dancing	1	-	39	20
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
(i) Basic	3	-	301	131
(ii) Non-Basic	2	-	174	33
Total (A)	7	-	698	184

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate)
Pre-Professional Standard:

Engineering, Technology and Architecture:

Polytechnics	1	-	332	-
<u>Teacher Training:</u>				
Arts and Crafts	1	-	54	-
Total (B)	2	-	386	-

Colleges for Other Education Under graduate, Degree and Post Graduate:

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	76	11	34,541	11,758
Senior Basic	158	1	19,692	6,885
Middle	18	2	2,738	1,171
Junior Basic	908	-	99,723	39,682
Primary (Non-Basic)	502	-	30,521	10,198
Pre-Primary (Pre-Basic)	367	-	16,219	8,161
Total	2,029	14	2,03,434	77,855
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	6	1	789	159
Schools for Other Education	501	179	13,516	4,442
Grand Total	2,549	195	2,21,644	83,486

II - Teachers Institutions in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers in Rural areas		Institutions in Rural Areas	
	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for Professional Education: (Post-Graduate, Degree and Under-Graduate)	61	2	4	-
High/Higher Secondary Schools	660	50	38	-
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	949	101	161	1
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	3,146	551	1,346	-
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	75	70	344	-
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	13	-	3	-
Schools for Special Education	588	185	469	173
Total	5,417	889	2,365	174

III - Number of People by Type of Education

A. - General Education (Collegiate):

		Arts	Science	Home Science	Total
Pre-University	Total	402	156	-	648
	Girls	138	13	-	141
Degree	Total	1,402	475	-	1,877
	Girls	602	100	-	702
Post Graduate	Total	24	-	-	24
	Girls	2	-	-	2
Total		1,918	631	-	2,549
Girls		732	113	-	845

B. - Professional Education (Collegiate):

		Agriculture	Commerce	Engg., Tech. and Archt.	Fine Arts
Graduate	Total	-	272	94	26
	Girls	-	1	-	11
Diploma/Certificate -					
(i) Under Graduate	Total	-	-	332	13
	Girls	-	-	-	9
Total		-	272	426	39
Girls		-	1	-	20

Teacher Training:

		Basic	Non-Basic	Others
Under Graduate	Total	310	77	54
	Girls	110	12	-
Graduate	Total	81	97	-
	Girls	21	21	-
Total		391	174	54
Girls		131	33	-

		Physical Education	Social Work/ Social Sc.	Professional/ Others	Total Prof. Education
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	441
	Girls	-	-	-	122
Graduate	Total	-	-	-	570
	Girls	-	-	-	54
Diploma/Certificate:					
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	-	345
	Girls	-	-	-	9
Total		-	-	-	1,356
Girls		-	-	-	185

C - Other Education (Collegiate):

		Oriental Studies	Others	Grand Total (P. Ed. & Other E.)
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	441
	Girls	-	-	122
Graduate	Total	-	-	570
	Girls	-	-	54
Diploma/Certificate:				
Under-Graduate	Total	-	-	345
	Girls	-	-	9
Total		-	-	1,356
Girls		-	-	185

D - General Education (Schools Standard):

	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	8,058	8,161	16,219
Primary	86,879	54,380	1,41,259
Middle	20,118	10,604	30,722
High/Higher Secondary	10,524	4,710	15,234
Total	1,25,579	77,855	2,03,434

E - Professional/Vocational and Special Education (School Standard)

	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education	630	159	789
Other Education	9,074	4,442	13,516
Total	9,704	4,601	14,305
Total (A+B+C+D+E)	1,38,158	83,486	2,21,644

IV - No. of Teachers in Schools for General Education by Stages

<u>Trained:</u>		<u>Post-Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Intermediate/Matriculate</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	87	369	36
	Women	15	87	4
Middle	Total	13	249	600
	Women	1	44	82
Primary	Total	-	8	1,785
	Women	-	4	329
Pre-Primary	Total	-	1	6
	Women	-	1	5
Total		100	627	2,427
Women		16	136	420
		<u>Non-Matriculates</u>		<u>Total</u>
Higher Secondary	Total	8		500
	Women	1		107
Middle	Total	9		871
	Women	-		127
Primary	Total	43		1,836
	Women	10		343
Pre-Primary	Total	50		57
	Women	49		55
Total		110		3,254
Women		60		632

UNTRAINED

		Post-Graduate	Graduate	Intermediate/ Matriculate
Higher Secondary	Total	110	389	37
	Women	27	33	2
Middle	Total	3	379	199
	Women	1	179	34
Primary	Total	-	82	1,817
	Women	-	16	736
Pre-Primary	Total	-	7	1
	Women	-	7	1
Total		113	908	2,054
Women		28	255	773
		Non-Matriculates	Total	Grand Total (Trained and Un-trained)
Higher Secondary	Total	16	552	1,052
	Women	-	82	189
Middle	Total	32	794	1,665
	Women	5	219	346
Primary	Total	374	2,223	4,059
	Women	26	778	1,121
Pre-Primary	Total	21	29	86
	Women	21	29	84
Total		433	3,598	6,862
Women		53	1,108	1,740

V.A. - EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DIRECT EXPENDITURE

Type of Institutions	Total	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Colleges for General Education:</u>					
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	14,25,900	11,07,370	-	3,05,666	12,864
<u>Colleges for Professional Education:</u>					
(A) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	7,02,662	6,67,958	-	27,616	7,088
(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/Pre-Professional Standard)	5,00,275	4,43,942	-	45,107	11,226
<u>Schools for General Education:</u>					
Higher Secondary	57,75,435	51,83,660	-	3,71,475	2,20,300
Senior Basic	25,74,194	25,04,268	-	29,635	40,291
Middle	2,46,490	2,39,290	-	4,034	3,166
Junior Basic	56,01,435	55,59,317	-	39,226	2,892
Primary (Non-Basic)	19,21,943	18,68,097	-	13,107	40,739
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	2,00,740	1,89,402	-	-	11,338
Total	1,63,20,237	1,55,44,034	-	4,57,477	3,18,726

Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	4,00,207	3,83,682	-	-	16,525
Schools for Other Education	8,98,262	8,90,578	-	-	7,684
Grand Total	2,02,47,543	1,90,37,564	-	8,35,866	3,74,113

V B EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY ITEMS

Type of Institutions	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment/Other appliances recurring	Total
	1	2	3	4
				5

Colleges for General Education:				
Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	8,79,594	1,52,612	3,93,694	14,25,900

Colleges for Professional Education:

(A) Colleges for Post-Graduate Standard	3,90,050	1,25,701	1,86,911	7,02,662
---	----------	----------	----------	----------

(B) Under-Graduate (Intermediate/ Pre-Professional) Standard	2,08,496	1,12,286	1,79,493	5,00,275
--	----------	----------	----------	----------

Schools for General Education:

Higher Secondary	43,76,410	4,62,908	9,36,117	57,75,435
Senior Basic	22,38,471	1,39,679	1,96,044	25,74,194
Middle	2,11,993	16,331	18,166	2,46,490
Junior Basic	53,17,295	21,609	2,62,531	56,01,435

	1	2	3	4	5
Primary (Non-Basic)	17,75,374	9,550	1,37,019	19,21,943	
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1,19,913	52,676	28,151	2,00,740	
Total	1,40,39,456	7,02,753	15,78,028	1,63,20,237	
Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education	2,31,596	64,277	1,04,334	4,00,207	
Schools for Other Education	8,35,521	3,853	58,888	8,98,262	
Grand Total	1,65,84,713	11,61,482	25,01,348	2,02,47,543	

5-C . . . TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

Nature of Expenditure	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds
1	2	3	4
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	1,90,37,564	-	-
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	16,74,019	-	-
(ii) Buildings	39,95,723	-	-
(iii) Hostels	64,995	-	-
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions	20,60,144	-	-
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (Non-Recurring)	14,46,920	-	-
(vi) Others Items	6,68,214	-	-
Total (Indirect)	99,10,015	-	-
Grand Total	2,89,47,579	-	-

Nature of Expenditure	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	Total
1	5	6	7
<u>TOTAL DIRECT</u>	8,35,866	3,74,113	2,02,47,543
<u>INDIRECT:</u>			
(i) Direction and Inspection	-	-	16,74,019
(ii) Buildings	-	1,42,748	41,38,471
(iii) Hostels	16,624	2,252	83,871
(iv) Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial concessions	-	648	20,60,792
(v) Equipment and Other appliances (non-recurring)	6,791	42,397	14,96,108
(vi) Other Items	925	64,361	7,33,500
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	24,340	2,52,406	1,01,86,761
GRAND TOTAL	8,60,206	6,26,519	3,04,34,304